PCHI Product Safety Protocol Summary with EU

		PCHI Product Safety Protocol Summary with EU		
AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include nu	
ASCN-50	DISPOSABLE PACKAGING	FPLA/UPLR Labeling	Evaluation only under 100 ppm using EPA 3050, one test, only upon request by PCHI and include othe	
ASCN-55	DISPOSABLE PACKAGING	CONEG test for Lead, mercury, cadmium, and hexavalent chromium	purposes. For packaging intended to remain with toy or child product after consumer purchase ar	
ASCN-60	SECONDARY PACKAGING	CPSIA 101 (Lead Surface & Substrate)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals.	
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.	
ASCN-100	TOYS - CHILDREN * (Intended primarily by manufacturer to be used by child during play)	California and Minnesota labeling for Toy Guns		
		California design standard for Toy Guns & Imitation Firearms	Entire surface needs to be white, bright red, bright orange, bright green, bright blue, br material to enable observation of device's complete contents.	
		New York State design standard for orange stripe Toy Gun marking	(not applicable at this time, all toy guns restricted from sale to New York)	
		ASTM F 963 - Physical and Mechanical Hazards & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.	For plush items with attached pieces of plastic, foam, etc, apply Health Canada's tensic under 0.37 inches (10 mm) need to meet Health Canada's requirement for puncture pr	
		Flammability - 16 CFR 1500.44 - 16 CFR1610 - CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item)	1500.44 for hard plastic toy or child product only. Otherwise, conduct 1610/1611 as ap law.	
		Heavy Metals (including Lead) in Surface Coating OR ASCN-105 (See Note) Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.	Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resu using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 sol coating. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total. Note: For inflatable to	
		Heavy Metals (including Lead) in Substrate OR ASCN-105 (See Note)	Method with reference to CPSIA 101. If using ASCN-106 and any "Total" heavy metal n ASTM 963 (similar to EN 71, Part 3 Analytical). If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are u 101 substrate. Note: For inflatable toys, conduct ASCN-105 and NIOSH 9100	
		ASTM F 963 – Soluble Heavy Metals Surface Coatings and Accessible substrates. Use ASCN-105 as Step 1 test. (See Remark and Note)	If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceed the soluble limits put forth by AST Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicat ppm total.	
		ASTM F 1816 - Drawstrings in Child Wearing Apparel (Upper Outerwear)	Comply with 16 CFR 1120 with no drawstrings in neck area of garments sized 2T to 12 sized 2T to 16.	
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.	
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles Mercury in Batteries	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec	
		FDA UV Rating Test	As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims.	
		Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410	As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses.	
		BPA Companying Wood CARD Contification and Varification 1 ERA Emissions	Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.	
		Composite Wood CARB Certification and Verification + EPA Emissions	Factory Certification & Product emission test. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit	
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65)	equivalent method.	
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request	
		ASCN-170	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.	
		Asbestos fibres (Annex XVII Entry 61 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	To be testing in crayons and chalks, (a) Crocidolite CAS No 12001-28-4; (b) Amosite (77536-66-4; (e) Tremolite CAS No 77536-68-6; (f) Chrysotile CAS No 12001-29-5/CAS total content less than 100 ppm (0.01%). Standard specification is Talc-free content	
		U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material	ASTM F963 selection 4.3.7 cleanliness & contaminations checking	
		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Flame retardant test (HBCDD, TBB, TBBPA, TBPH, TCEP, TCPP, TPP, Deca-BDE)	Conduct test only upon request Conduct test only upon request, when flame retardants used for textile/fabric/other ma	
	TOYS - CHILDREN *			
ASCN-101	(Intended primarily by manufacturer	Toys sold in EU & NORTH AMERICA	Applicable for EU distribution only.	
		California and Minnesota labeling for Toy Guns		
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling, ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.	For plush items with attached pieces of plastic, foam, etc, apply Health Canada's tensi under 0.37 inches (10 mm) need to meet Health Canada's requirement for puncture pr EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm.	
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements		
		Flammability - 16 CFR 1500.44 - 16 CFR1610 - CAV/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) - EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability	1500.44 for hard plastic toy or child product only. Otherwise, conduct 1610/1611 as ap law.	
		- For all toy costumes, use BRC modified EN 71-2 for the applicable product component(s)		
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total (Canada C	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in Powder Materials. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for EN-71 Analytical and CPSIA 101 substrate. Allow up	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in Liquid/Sticky Materials. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for EN-71 Analytical and CPSIA 101 substrate. Allow up Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co)	
		Mercury in Batteries FDA UV Rating Test	As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims.	
		Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410	As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses.	
		Eyewear Standard EN ISO 12312-1 / EN ISO 12311	Applicable to eyewear Items. Conduct test only upon request	
		BPA	Toy and Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.	

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
	350
ther typical heavy metals, namely As, Sb, Se, Cr, Ba, and Ni, for informational	350
e and use.	340
	340
bright pink, or bright purple, or exterior made entirely of transparent/translucent	
nsion test using 20 Lbs on the attached components. Pull and push toys with handles protection.	
applicable and for "information only" unless mandatory test under flammable fabric	
esults exceed the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963, retest the surface coating soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPSIA 101 surface le toys, conduct ASCN-105 and NIOSH 9100	
al results exceed the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963, retest the substrate using e under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPSIA	
STM 963, retest the surface coating or accessible substrate using ASTM 963 icate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10	
12 and strings under 3 inches at the waist/bottom of children's upper outerwear	
nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
e CAS No 12172-73-5; (c) Anthophyllite CAS No 77536-67-5; (d) Actinolite CAS No AS No 132207-32-0	
naterial	
	340
nsion test using 20 Lbs on the attached components. Pull and push toys with handles protection.	
ies require acoustic testing (4.20). Revised definition on paperboard, all plastic bags minimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of	
applicable and for "information only" unless mandatory test under flammable fabric	
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting a Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.)	
EN-71, retest the substrate using EN-71, Analytical. If "Total" levels are under EN-71 up to three colors for equal weighting composite testing.	
EN-71, retest the substrate using EN-71, Analytical. If "Total" levels are under EN-71 up to three colors for equal weighting composite testing.	

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include n
ASCN-101 (continued)	TOYS - CHILDREN * (Intended primarily by manufacturer to be used by child during play)	Composite Wood CARB Certification and Verification + EPA Emissions	Factory Certification & Product emission test.
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65)	Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method.
		EN 71-4:2013: Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities	
		EN 71-5:2015: Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets	
		EN 71-7:2014: Finger paints - Requirements and test methods	
		EN 71-8:2011: Activity toys for domestic use	Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components f
		EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	only upon request.
		EN 71-10:2006: Organic chemical compounds – Sample preparation and extraction EN 71-11:2005: Organic chemical compounds – Methods of analysis	
		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	Applicable to Toys made from elastomers and intended for use by children under 36 m
		EN 71-13:2014: Olfactory board games, cosmetic kits and gustative games	paints for children under 36 months.
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in
		Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472	Applicable to any metal in contact with skin.
		Lead content (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	
		Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Conduct test only upon request
		Formamide (Directive (EU) 2015/2115 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For all Foam toy and Puzzle mat. EU Solvent extraction and GCMS analysis
		Pentachlorophenol (PCP) (German Chemicals Prohibition Ordinance Appendix 15)	Germany market only. Applicable to natural fibers, blend fibers, leather, wood, paper, a
		Flame retardant TCEP, TCPP, TDCP (Directive 2014/79/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC)	For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other toys intended to b Conduct test only upon request
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	Conduct test only upon request Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolor
		1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015.
		Imitation Food (EU 87/357/EEC and EN71)	Small Part Requirements and Expanding Materials Requirement. Conduct test only up
		SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH)	Conduct test only upon request
		EN 62115 Safety of Electric Toys (with amendments A2:2011, A11:2012 and A12:2015)	Applicable to Electronic Toy Items
		Electromagnetic Compatibility EMC EN 60825 (LED)	Applicable to Electronic Toy Items. (It could be waived if the item is battery operated si Applicable to LED Electronic Toy Items
		RoHS (2011/65/EU & 2015/863/EU)	Applicable to all Electronic Items. Conduct test only upon request
		Batteries and Accumulators Directive 2013/56/EU (amending 2006/66/EC)	Applicable to Items ship with battery. Conduct test only upon request
		EU 61558 (Electrical Safety Transformers)	Applicable to power transformer. Conduct test only upon request
		Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to water	Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Component:3 Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Method: ISO-105-E01. Color Change:4 / Color staining
		Colordantess to rubbing	Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Conduct quality t
		Color fastness to Perspiration	Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Color
		Color fastness to Saliva	Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Resis
		Eyewear Standard EN ISO 12312-1 / EN ISO 12311 Writing and marking instruments (BS 7272 Part 1 & 2)	Applicable to eyewear Items. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to all writing and marking instruments which intended to be used by children
		British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Bacterial Count (BP 2012 XVI B)	Applicable to all whiling and marking instruments which intended to be used by children Applicable to liquids, cosmetics, pastes, putties, gels, markers and powers intended fo
		British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Preservative Effectiveness (BP 2012 XVI C)	Applicable to liquids, cosmetics, pastes, putties, gels, markers and powers intended for
		Microbiological Bacterial Count - Natural Bird Feathers / Soap bubble solution	Acc. To British Pharmacopoeia (BP 2012 XVI B). Applicable to Natural Bird Feathers a
		TRA. Toxicological Risk Assessment Flash Point Test (EN ISO 3679:2004 and EC 1272/2008)	Conduct test only upon request
			Applicable to liquids. Conduct test only upon request
		EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009	Applicable to cosmetic items; incl. cosmetic items with mouth contact; nail polish; false
		Dimethylfurmarate (DMF) Annex XVII Entry 61 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 BS EN 16732:2015 Slide Fasteners (Zips)	Applicable to dry packs or silicate Conduct test only upon request
		Asbestos fibres (Annex XVII Entry 61 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	To be testing in crayons and chalks, (a) Crocidolite CAS No 12001-28-4; (b) Amosite 77536-66-4; (e) Tremolite CAS No 77536-68-6; (f) Chrysotile CAS No 12001-29-5/CA
		SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation)	total content less than 100 ppm (0.01%). Standard specification is Talc-free content Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test or
		ASCN-170	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
		U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material	ASTM F963 selection 4.3.7cleanliness & contaminations checking
		1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one (BIT), (CAS 2634-33-5) Directive (EU) 2015/2116 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC 5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolin-3(2H)-one (CMI), (CAS 26172-55-4)Directive (EU) 2015/2117 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC	For Aqueous Toy. Conduct test only upon request For Aqueous Toy. Conduct test only upon request
		2-methylisothiazolin-3(2H)- one (MI), (CAS 2682-20-4) Directive (EU) 2015/2117 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC	For Aqueous Toy. Conduct test only upon request
		CMI and MI in a ratio of 3:1, (CAS 55965-84-9)Directive (EU) 2015/2117 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC	For Aqueous Toy. Conduct test only upon request
CN-103	TOYS - CHILDREN * (to products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age)	Toys sold in EU	Applicable for EU distribution only.
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categorie (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mi more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability	A1:2014: Clarify testing method of soft filled toys
		- For all toy costumes, use BRC modified EN 71-2 for the applicable product component(s) EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing.
		EN 71-4:2013: Experimental sets for chemistry and related activities	
		EN 71-5:2015: Chemical toys (sets) other than experimental sets	
		EN 71-7:2014: Finger paints - Requirements and test methods	

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
	340
nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
s for mouth-actuated toys; Liquids in Toys; Balloon making component. Conduct test	
months; or toys made from elastomers intended to be placed in mouth; or finger	
j into direct and prolonged skin contact.	
r, and paperboard only. Conduct test only upon request	
be placed in the mouth. Enforcement date takes effect on 21st December 2015.	
longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity.	
simple light & sound function)	
:3. Conduct quality test only upon request ng:4. Conduct quality test only upon request y test only upon request	
or Change: 4/ Color Staining: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request sistant. Conduct quality test only upon request ren up to 14 years of age.	
for use by children under 12. Conduct test only upon request for use by children under 12. Conduct test only upon request s and soap bubble solution. Conduct test only upon request	
lse eyelashes; cosmetic glue for artificial nail. Conduct test only upon request	
e CAS No 12172-73-5; (c) Anthophyllite CAS No 77536-67-5; (d) Actinolite CAS No AS No 132207-32-0 only upon request.	
	340
ies require acoustic testing (4.20). Revised definition on paperboard, all plastic bags ninimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of	
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting	

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	<u>Remark (</u> All test results need to include n
ASCN-103 (continued)	TOYS - CHILDREN * (to products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age)	EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request
		EN 71-10:2006: Organic chemical compounds – Sample preparation and extraction EN 71-11:2005: Organic chemical compounds – Methods of analysis	
		EN 71-11.2005. Organic chemical compounds – Methods of analysis EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	Applicable to Toy made from elastomers and intended for use by children under 36 m
		EN 71-13:2014: Olfactory board games, cosmetic kits and gustative games	paints for children under 36 months.
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i
		Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472	Applicable to any metal in contact with skin.
		Lead content (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT	Conduct test only upon request
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		Formamide (Directive (EU) 2015/2115 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Pentachlorophenol (PCP) (German Chemicals Prohibition Ordinance Appendix 15)	For all Foam toy and Puzzle mat. EU Solvent extraction and GCMS analysis Germany market only. Applicable to natural fibers, blend fibers, leather, wood, paper,
		Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC)	For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended
		Flame retardant TCEP, TCPP, TDCP (Directive 2014/79/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC)	For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other toys intended to b Conduct test only upon request
		1,2-benzisothiazol-3(2H)-one (BIT), (CAS 2634-33-5) Directive (EU) 2015/2116 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC	For Aqueous Toy. Conduct test only upon request
		5-Chloro-2-methylisothiazolin-3(2H)-one (CMI), (CAS 26172-55-4)Directive (EU) 2015/2117 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC 2-methylisothiazolin-3(2H)- one (MI), (CAS 2682-20-4) Directive (EU) 2015/2117 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC	For Aqueous Toy. Conduct test only upon request For Aqueous Toy. Conduct test only upon request
		CMI and MI in a ratio of 3:1, (CAS 55965-84-9)Directive (EU) 2015/2117 under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC	For Aqueous Toy. Conduct test only upon request
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolor Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015.
		Imitation Food (EU 87/357/EEC and EN71)	Small Part Requirements and Expanding Materials Requirement. Conduct test only up
		SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN 62115 Safety of Electric Toys (with amendments A2:2011, A11:2012 and A12:2015)	Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Electronic Toy Items
		Electromagnetic Compatibility EMC	Applicable to Electronic Toy Items.(It could be waived if the item is battery operated si
		EN60825 (LED) RoHS (2011/65/EU & 2015/863/EU)	Applicable to LED Electronic Toy Items Applicable to all Electronic Items. Conduct test only upon request
		Batteries and Accumulators Directive 2013/56/EU (amending 2006/66/EC)	Applicable to Items ship with battery. Conduct test only upon request
		EU 61558 (Electrical Safety Transformers) Colorfastness to washing	Applicable to power transformer. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Component:3
		Colorfastness to water	Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Method: ISO-105-E01. Color Change:4 / Color staining
		Colorfastness to rubbing Color Fastness to Perspiration	Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Conduct quality t Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Color
		Color Fastness to Saliva	Applicable to Plush Toys. Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Resis
		Eyewear Standard EN ISO 12312-1 / EN ISO 12311 Writing and marking instruments (BS 7272 Part 1 & 2)	Applicable to eyewear Items. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to all writing and marking instruments which intended to be used by childre
		British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Bacterial Count (BP 2012 XVI B)	Applicable to liquids, cosmetics, pastes, putties, gels, markers and powers intended for
		British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Preservative Effectiveness (BP 2012 XVI C) Microbiological Bacterial Count - Natural Bird Feathers	Applicable to liquids, cosmetics, pastes, putties, gels, markers and powers intended for acc. To British Pharmacopoeia (BP 2012 XVI B). Applicable to Natural Bird Feathers.
		TRA. Toxicological Risk Assessment	Conduct test only upon request
		Flash Point Test (EN ISO 3679:2004 and EC 1272/2008) EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009	Applicable to liquids. Conduct test only upon request
		Dimethylfurmarate (DMF) Annex XVII Entry 61 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006	Applicable to cosmetic items; incl. cosmetic items with mouth contact; nail polish; false Applicable to dry packs or silicate
		BS EN 16732:2015 Slide Fasteners (Zips)	Conduct test only upon request
		Asbestos fibres (Annex XVII Entry 61 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	To be testing in crayons and chalks, (a) Crocidolite CAS No 12001-28-4; (b) Amosite 77536-66-4; (e) Tremolite CAS No 77536-68-6; (f) Chrysotile CAS No 12001-29-5/CA total content less than 100 ppm (0.01%). Standard specification is Talc-free content
		Microbiological Bacterial Count - Natural Bird Feathers / Soap bubble solution	Acc. To British Pharmacopoeia (BP 2012 XVI B). Applicable to Natural Bird Feathers
		SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation) ASCN-170	Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test or If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
CN-105	CHILD ITEM HEAVY METALS TEST	Total ppm of Heavy Metals in surface coating. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni)	If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPS Canada surface coating Hg limit is 10 ppm total. Note: For inflatable toys, also condu
		Total ppm of Heavy Metals in substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni)	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for EN-71 Analytical and CPSIA 101 substrate. Allow up ppm with total limit of 930 ppm. Note: For inflatable toys, also conduct NIOSH 9100.
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request
SCN-107	Physical Test	Conduct physical test of ASTM F963, EN 71-1 and CCPSA	
SCN-109	CHILD ITEM - HASBRO SPECIAL REQUEST	Hasbro Bite Test Specification SRS-009- Use only for mouthable toys*	* where oral use as part of the toy's primary function
		Hasbro Torque / Tension Test SRS-006 - Use only for mouthable and grippable toys Hasbro Jewelry (non-metal) EN-71, Part 3 soluble heavy metals in substrate	Able to be gripped by thumb, forefinger and teeth Conduct only for Hasbro non-metal jewelry. Also see ASCN-400
		Hasbro Jeweiry (non-metal) EN-71, Part 3 soluble heavy metals in substrate Hasbro Cosmetics, Art Materials, Bubbles, Markers, & other liquids: USP-51	Conduct only for Hasbro non-metal jewelry. Also see ASCN-400 Conduct once every 5 years for Hasbro cosmetics, liquids, gels & pastes
		Hasbro Cosmetics, Art Materials, Bubbles, Markers, & other liquids: USP-61/62	Conduct every year
		Hasbro Cosmetics: Freeze/Thaw test Hasbro Markers: Cap test per BS 7272	Conduct test in accordance with HLP-001 Conduct test in accordance with HLP-10 & 14
SCN-110	CONFETTI POPPERS/CRACKERS *	FHSA Labeling Toy Cap (Noise dB level)	According to ASTM F 963

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
s for mouth-actuated toys; Liquids in Toys; Balloon making component. Conduct test	340
months; or toys made from elastomers intended to be placed in mouth; or finger	
into direct and prolonged skin contact.	
r, and paperboard only. Conduct test only upon request	
ed to be placed in the mouth. Enforcement date takes effect on 21st December 2015.	
be placed in the mouth. Enforcement date takes effect on 21st December 2015.	
longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity.	
upon request	
simple light & sound function)	
:3. Conduct quality test only upon request ng:4. Conduct quality test only upon request	
y test only upon request or Change: 4/ Color Staining: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request sistant. Conduct quality test only upon request	
ren up to 14 years of age. for use by children under 12. Conduct test only upon request for use by children under 12. Conduct test only upon request	
s. Conduct test only upon request	
lse eyelashes; cosmetic glue for artificial nail. Conduct test only upon request	
e CAS No 12172-73-5; (c) Anthophyllite CAS No 77536-67-5; (d) Actinolite CAS No AS No 132207-32-0	
s and soap bubble solution. Conduct test only upon request only upon request.	
ASTM 963, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels SIA 101 surface coating. Nickel shall be reported in ppm with total limit of 930 ppm. Just NIOSH 9100.	NA
EN-71, retest the substrate using EN-71, Analytical. If "Total" levels are under EN-71 up to three colors for equal weighting composite testing. Nickel shall be reported in	
	340
	130

PROTOCOL # ASCN-111	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include n
	CONFETTI POPPERS/CRACKERS - (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	Refer to ASCN-110 & 113	
ASCN-113	CONFETTI POPPERS/CRACKERS - EU	ADR Requirements (shipping)	European Agreement concerning the International Carriage of Dangerous Goods by F
	*	CLP Regulations (labelling)	
		HSE Competent Authority Document	Classification, Labelling and Packaging of substances and Mixtures Registration of the CAD information to the statutory Agency for Health and Safety.
			Category 1: fireworks which present a very low hazard and negligible noise level and intended for use inside domestic buildings.
		BS EN 15947: Pyrotechnic articles. Fireworks, Categories 1,2 and 3	Category 2: fireworks which present a low hazard and low noise level and which are i
			Category 3: fireworks which present a medium hazard, which are intended for outdoor
ASCN-119	CHILD PLUSH ITEM	Fisher Price ERD# FPS-D007 PR	Conduct only for Fisher Price Plush Item
ASCN-150	RANDOM CHILD ITEM TEST	CPSIA 101 (Lead Surface & Substrate)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	
SCN-155	PRODUCTS NOT TOYS OR	Prop 65 Heavy Metals	Refer to applicable Prop 65 settlement, related case, or similar product application. Us NIOSH 9100 if no surface coating, as needed. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, e
	CHILDCARE		Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
		Phthalates (Prop 65) - 6 elements (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	Pass/fail criteria at 0.1% {test only if approved by PCHI}
		Composite Wood CARB Certification and Verification + EPA Emissions	
SCN-156	NON-CHILD ITEMS	Prop 65 Heavy Metals	If no surface coating, use NIOSH 9100 wipe test and prevailing California limits. NIOS Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
SCN-160	BATTERY-OPERATED DEVICE	Mercury in Batteries (no intentionally added Mercury(Hg) above 1 ppm, Cadmium(Cd-EU) above 20 ppm or Lead (Pb-EU) above 40 ppm.	Applicable primarily for general use items.
		FCC Part 15 registration or exemption if under 1.705 MHz	Verify FCC active registration or MHz exemption
		Meets FDA regulation for radiation emission (applicable for laser devices like remote controls, pointers, etc.) UL 1642 Current Listing verification	Document and packaging review only. Perform cell listing verification for USA. Applicable for all lithium batteries.
0011404			
SCN-161	BATTERY-OPERATED DEVICE - EU	Mercury in Batteries (no intentionally added Mercury(Hg) above 1 ppm, Cadmium(Cd-EU) above 20 ppm or Lead (Pb-EU) above 40 ppm.	Applicable primarily for general use items.
		RoHs battery	
		EN 60825 / EN 62471 for LED	Random test for cleanliness to be conducted on items with potential microbial contam
ASCN-170	Feather Microbial	USP 61 + 62 / USP 61+62 Document Review	products use EN 12935 -standard of 10,000 CFU and provide CIQ verifying legal poul
		ASTM 963 8.4	verify cleanliness of stuffing or feather material - < 5,000 CFU (USP 61/62)
SCN-175	INDOOR/OUTDOOR DECORATIONS	ASTM B117	item shall withstand 24 hours in 1% salt spray (fog) with no major corrosion or visual
SCN-180	STYRENE PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN *	Styrene test for CAS # 100-42-5	Test if Item with contains assessible expanded/extruded polystyrene foam, aka "Styro
ASCN-200	(Children's Products)	Sharp Edge Hazard	16 CFR 1500, test as receive state or after foreseeable use and abuse
		Sharp Point Hazard	16 CFR 1500, test as receive state or after foreseeable use and abuse
		Small Parts Hazard - Present and/or Warning Required	16 CFR 1500, test as receive state or after foreseeable use and abuse
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating	Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal res
			using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 so coating. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total. Note: For inflatable
			Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal res
		Heavy Metals in Substrate	using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 so
			coating. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total. Note: For inflatable
		Flammability - 16 CFR 1500.44	1500.44 for hard plastic toy or child product only. Otherwise, conduct 1610/1611 as an
		- 16 CFR 1500.44	law.
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item)	
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses.
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses.
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair.	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method.
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
\SCN-201	CHILD PARTY FAVOR (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request
	AMERICA) *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request
SCN-203	AMERICA) *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630,	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request
SCN-203	AMERICA) * PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN - EU *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Same as ASCN-103 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630, 177.2410	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request
SCN-203	AMERICA) * PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN - EU *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request ASTM F963 selection 4.3.7cleanliness & contaminations checking
SCN-203	AMERICA) * PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN - EU *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Same as ASCN-103 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630, 177.2410	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request ASTM F963 selection 4.3.7cleanliness & contaminations checking Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal ress using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 so
6CN-203	AMERICA) * PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN - EU *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request ASTM F963 selection 4.3.7cleanliness & contaminations checking Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal ress using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 so coating. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total. Note: For inflatable
SCN-203	AMERICA) * PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN - EU *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630, 177.2410 Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480 Heavy Metals in Surface Coating	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) < 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. Conduct test only upon request ASTM F963 selection 4.3.7cleanliness & contaminations checking Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 seconting Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 seconting limit for Canada is 10 ppm total. Note: For inflatable Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 are under ASTM 963 seconting limit for Canada is 10 ppm total. Note: For inflatable Method with reference to CPSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical PSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical PSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASTM 963 Analytical PSIA. If using ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing ASCN-105 and any "Total" heavy metal resusing A
ASCN-203	AMERICA) * PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN - EU *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method.
ASCN-203	AMERICA) * PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN - EU *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles PPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleaniness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Same as ASCN-103 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1640, 177.1640, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630, 177.2410 Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.1630, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480 Heavy Metals in Substrate Sharp Edge Hazard	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method.
ASCN-201 ASCN-203 ASCN-300	AMERICA) * PARTY FAVOR - CHILDREN - EU *	- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles BPA FDA UV Rating Test Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410 Formaldehyde (Prop 65) ASTM F2613: item with folding mechanism such as foldable table and chair. Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cobalt Content ASCN-170 EN 71.12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances U.S. Cleanliness Test on Stuffing Material Same as ASCN-101 as Toy Safety Directive EN71 is applicable to all items intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 years of age Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630, 177.2410 Heavy Metals in Substrate Heavy Metals in Substrate	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims. As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses. Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit equivalent method.

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
	130
/ Road.	130
d which are intended for use in confined areas, including fireworks which are	
intended for outdoor use in confined areas. or use in large open areas and whose noise level is not harmful to human health.	
	340
d Ni. (Total ppm)	NA
Using EPA 3050B/3051 (substrate) and/or ASTM E1613 for surface coating, or each for lead & cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm)	NA
DSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium d Ni. (Total ppm)	NA
	300
	300
mination, including, but not limited to feathers and agricultural products. All Feather ultry source and sterilization.	300, 290
I change. Test only if approved by PCHI. rofoam"	230,270
roioam	310
esults exceed the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963, retest the surface coating soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPSIA 101 surface le toys, conduct ASCN-105 and NIOSH 9100 esults exceed the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963, retest the surface coating soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPSIA 101 surface le toys, conduct ASCN-105 and NIOSH 9100 applicable and for "information only" unless mandatory test under flammable fabric	
nii far analusia with ana grading 2 yaana ald and ahaya. Uga ISO 44404 4 ar	310
nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
	310
	310
	80
esults exceed the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963, retest the surface coating soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPSIA 101 surface le toys, conduct ASCN-105 and NIOSH 9100 esults exceed the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963, retest the surface coating soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPSIA 101 surface le toys, conduct ASCN-105 and NIOSH 9100	

ASCN-300	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include n
	CHILDCARE *	Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
(continued)		21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Formaldehyde	If products with fabric or textile components, 20 ppm (ages and sizes < 3 years old), 7 method.
		BPA	Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		Cobalt Content	< 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request
		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	Conduct test only upon request
201	CHILDCARE (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630,	
N-301	CHILDCARE (EU & NORTH AMERICA)	177.2410	
		Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	
			EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categorie
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min
		EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability	more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
		Sharp Edge Hazard	16 CFR 1500, test as receive state or after foreseeable use and abuse
		Sharp Point Hazard	16 CFR 1500, test as receive state or after foreseeable use and abuse
		Small Parts Hazard - Present and/or Warning Required	16 CFR 1500, test as receive state or after foreseeable use and abuse
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica
		Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	composite testing.
		(Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co)
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for
		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	only upon request Conduct test only upon request
		Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in
		Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dves	
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	-
		1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006	Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo
		2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015.
			If children's apparel, 20 ppm (ages and sizes < 3 years old), 75 ppm (ages and sizes 3
		Formaldehyde	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw
		ASCN-1014	
			Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.
		SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation)	Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test or
	+	Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categorie:
-303	CHILDCARE - EU *	EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mi
			more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability	
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	If any "Total" boow motal ranging avagade the aphybic limits and fasts by ACTA 200/Ph
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN- under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components f
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request Conduct test only upon request
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request Conduct test only upon request
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME, OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components 1 only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in the solution of the solution
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME, OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components 1 only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME, OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components 1 only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in the solution of the solution
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME, OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components 1 only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolot Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015.
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (A), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME, OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in the source of t
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in the source of the
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and protocent for accessible textile and the takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw For food contact materials
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation)	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components 1 only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
100	JEWELRY - CHILDREN *	Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC)	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a score cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and proloc Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on < For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended
100	JEWELRY - CHILDREN * (Children's Products)	Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (A), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azacoclourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components 1 only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and proloen Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended FHSA, applicable if 7+ yrs
-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components to only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a score cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended FHSA, applicable if 7+ yrs if intended for child during play. Loops that admit child's head need to break under 15
:N-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Total ppm of Heavy Metals in surface coating. Heavy Metals to include: </td <td> under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME, OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norv For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on y upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended FHSA, applicable if 7+ yrs if intended for child during play. Loops that admit child's head need to break under 15 If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS </td>	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME, OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norv For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on y upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended FHSA, applicable if 7+ yrs if intended for child during play. Loops that admit child's head need to break under 15 If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS
CN-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (A), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Total ppm of Heavy Metals in surface coating. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimory (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni)	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in the second sec
N-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. <	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components i only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norv For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on y upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended for Use by children under three years old or other products intended for LSA, applicable if 7+ yrs if intended for child during play. Loops that admit child's head need to break under 15 If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPS Canada Hg limit is 10 ppm.
N-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobatt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Total ppm of Heavy Metals in surface coating. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimory (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni) Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Sharp Edges Hazard	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components to only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a score and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a score cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norve For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended for the by children under three years old or other products intended for SHSA, applicable if 7+ yrs if intended for child during play. Loops that admit child's head need to break under 15 If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPS Canada Hg limit is 10 ppm. FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963)
<u>√-400</u>		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (C-IIII), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sh), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on pol	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a figure and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a figure and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a figure and leather materials on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on << 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended frave soluble if 7+ yrs if intended for child during play. Loops that admit child's head need to break under 15 If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPS Canada Hg limit is 10 ppm. FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963)
-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (C-IIII), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azcoclourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/8/I/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Total ppm of Heavy Metals in surface coating. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni) Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Sharp Edges Hazard Sharp Points Hazard	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a science of the science of t
1-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr.III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in a score cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolot Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test or < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended fress intended for child during play. Loops that admit child's head need to break under 15 If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPS Canada Hg limit is 10 ppm. FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963)
<u>√-400</u>		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Autuminum (A), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Total ppm of Heavy Metals in surface coating. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), S	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components I only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norve For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on y upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended for test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended for so by children under three years old or other products intended for Least only upon the seceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPS Canada Hg limit is 10 ppm. FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included for ovelty use during play.
N-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (A), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Astim FP83 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Total ppm of Heavy Metals in surface coating. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components 1 only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norw For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on y upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended FHSA, applicable if 7+ yrs if intended for child during play. Loops that admit child's head need to break under 15 If any ASCN-105 "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPS Canada Hg limit is 10 ppm. FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) Test only if product is not considered for novelty use during play. Use levels from CPSIA to determine pass/fail to Prop 65 for lead. Total Cadmium in state of the parafire pass/fail to Prop 65 for lead.
N-400		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Autuminum (A), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Formaldehyde ASCN-1014 SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Bisphenol A (BPA) on polycarbonate plastics and epoxy resin (Directive 2014/81/EU under Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC) Age Grading ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations. Total ppm of Heavy Metals in surface coating. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), S	 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only. Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components I only upon request Conduct test only upon request Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming i Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norve For food contact materials Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test on y upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended for test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm) For toys intended for use by children under three years old or other products intended for so by children under three years old or other products intended for Least only upon the seceeds the soluble limits put forth by AS are under ASTM 963 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963 Analytical and CPS Canada Hg limit is 10 ppm. FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included in ASTM F963) FHSA, test as receive state only (included for ovelty use during play.

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
, 75 ppm (ages and sizes 3 years old and above). Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent	
	80
	80
ies require acoustic testing (4.20). Revised definition on paperboard, all plastic bags	
minimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of	
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are	
cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting	
a far mauth actuated tow Linuida in Taura Dellana making approach. Conduct toot	
s for mouth-actuated toy; Liquids in Toys; Balloon making component. Conduct test	
g into direct and prolonged skin contact.	
longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity.	
s 3 years old and above). Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent method.	
rway respectively] Conduct test only upon request	
only upon request.	
ties require acoustic testing (4.20). Revised definition on paperboard, all plastic bags	
minimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of	80
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting	
s for mouth-actuated toy; Liquids in Toys; Balloon making component. Conduct test	
g into direct and prolonged skin contact.	
longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity.	
rway respectively] Conduct test only upon request	
only upon request.	
ed to be placed in the mouth. Enforcement date takes effect on 21st December 2015.	<u> </u>
15 lbs.	240
ASTM 963, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels PSIA 101 surface coating. Nickel shall be reported in ppm with total limit of 930 ppm.	
n surface coating and substrate must be under 75 ppm.	
	1

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include nu
	WELRY - CHILDREN * nildren's Products)	Total ppm of Heavy Metals in substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Note: Exempt materials are listed in Table 2 of ASTM F2923-11	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN- soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for EN-71 Analytical and CPSIA 101 substrate. Allow up t ppm with total limit of 930 ppm and apply to those products with direct & prolonged con straps. If Total Ni exceeds 930 ppm, conduct EU 2009/48/EC where soluble limits need 930 ppm for scrapable surface coating. With reference to CPSIA, CPSC, and PCHI Gu
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65)	Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as limit
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	equivalent method. < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		Cobalt Content	< 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request
ASCN-401 (Ch	NELRY - CHILDREN nildren's Products) (EU & NORTH IERICA) *	ASCN-170 Refer to ASCN-400 + ASCN-101	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
	WELRY - CHILDREN hildren's Products) - EU *	Refer to ASCN-103	
JEV ASCN-500 (Cle	WELRY - ADULT * early intended, designed and rked for Adult Use Only)	Lead, Cadmium, and Other Heavy Metals in Surface coating, only on non-exempt materials. (Exempt materials are those stated per California Prop 65.)	Conduct ASTM E 1613/1645, one test for all heavy metals. Exempt materials defined b metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Ni, and Se in lab report "for information only"). If any he consult PCHI prior to continuing with additional testing. Total Cadmium in surface coat conduct NIOSH 9100 with limits under 1 microgram for Pb and Cd.
		Lead, Cadmium, and Other Heavy Metals in Substrate, only on non-exempt materials. (Exempt materials are those stated per California Prop 65.)	Conduct EPA 3050B, one test for all heavy metals. Exempt materials defined by Califo Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Ni, and Se in lab report "for information only"). If any heavy me PCHI prior to continuing with additional testing. Total Cadmium in surface coating and conduct NIOSH 9100 with limits under 1 microgram for Pb and Cd.
		Phthalates (Prop 65) - 6 elements (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	Pass/fail criteria at 0.1% {test only if approved by PCHI}
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65) Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	75 ppm limit for adult products with fabric or textile components. Use ISO 14184-1 or Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Flammability	For feather item sold in Canada
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item) ASCN-170	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
ASCN-501 (Cle mai	WELRY - ADULT early intended, designed and rked for Adult Use Only) (EU & RTH AMERICA) *	Refer to ASCN-500	
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Flammability - CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item)	For feather item sold in Canada
		Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472 Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in
		 EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK 	Conduct test only upon request
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
ASCN-503 (Cle	WELRY - ADULT early intended, designed and rked for Adult Use Only) - EU *	Refer to ASCN-500	
		Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472 Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006	Conduct test only upon request
ASCN-600 CO	SMETICS *	2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations	For children under 8 years old
		FDA Labeling Review	Correct Names
		FDA Ingredient Review TRA / TRA Document Review	CTFA List Check Once every 5 years for specific batch / materials. Retest when materials change.
		Prop 65 - Lead and other Heavy Metals	Must be done for all colors Lead -Limit of 5 ppm or below Using 3050B, no compositing. Other limits: 3 ppm for A Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr) and Selenium (Se). For Nickel (Ni), provide Ni total ppm a EU 2009/48/EC.
		USP 61 + 62 / USP 61+62 Document Review	
		Flammability - 16 CFR 1500.44	if rigid plastic for children's item or requested by PCHI.
		USP-51 / USP-51 Document Review	Applicable if item is repeatedly used and there is bacteria introduced into product after only" if USP 51 is not done.
		Mercury in Cosmetics (included in Total Heavy Metal test above)	I) For eye area: 50 mg/kg II) For all others: 1 mg/kg
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		Cobalt Content	< 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request
	SMETICS - (EU & NORTH AMERICA)	EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	Conduct test only upon request
*(EL	U & NORTH AMERICA) *	Refer to ASCN-600 + ASCN-603	
ASCN-603 COS	SMETICS - EU *	Cosmetic products Must be compliant with new EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009: 1) Safety Requirements - Ingredient Prohibited Substances in Cosmetic Products (e.g. Benzene, BBP, Lead etc.) Pestricted Substances in Cosmetic Products (e.g. Citral Cinnamul Alcohol etc.)	http://eur-lex.europa.eu/LexUriServ/LexUriServ.do?uri=OJ:L:2009:342:0059:0209:EN: acc. to EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009Annex II acc. to EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009Annex II
		Restricted Substances in Cosmetic Products (e.g. Citral, Cinnamyl Alcohol etc.) Allowed list of Colorant (e.g. Cl 77891, Cl 42090 etc) Allowed list of Preservative (e.g. Methylparaben, Ethylparaben)	acc. to EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009Annex III. With Restricted Limits, wording o acc. to EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009Annex IV acc. to EU Cosmetic Regulation 1223/2009Annex V

de numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
3/EN-71, retest the substrate using EN-71, Analytical. If "Total" levels are under EN-71 vup to three colors for equal weighting composite testing. Nickel shall be reported in d contact with the skin, for example, earrings, bracelets, rings, chains, necklaces, and need to be under 75 ppm for dry/pliable material, 19 ppm for liquid/sticky material, and HI Guidelines	
	240
limit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	-
	240
	240
ned by California Prop 65. Total lead limit at 90 ppm. (Include total ppm of other heavy ny heavy metal total ppm exceeds soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963, lab needs to coating and substrate must be under 75 ppm. If an item consists of exempt materials,	240
California Prop 65. Total lead limit at 90 ppm. (Include total ppm of other heavy metals y metal total ppm exceeds soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963, lab needs to consult and substrate must be under 75 ppm. If an item consists of exempt materials,	-
1 or equivalent method.	
	240
	-
	-
ng into direct and prolonged skin contact.	-
	240
ng into direct and prolonged skin contact.	-
	90
	-
or Arsenic (As) and Cadmium (Cd). 5 ppm for Antimony (Sb). Use ASTM 963 limits for pm as "Data". If total ppm exceeds 19 ppm, conduct soluble test in accordance with	
after one or more uses or Hasbro item. Confirm that packaging says "one time use	-
	90
EN:PDF	90
ing of conditions of use and warnings	

PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include nu
ASCN-603	COSMETICS - EU *	2) Safety Assessment - Cosmetic Product Safety Report CPSR	
(continued)		Supplier MUST provide below information: Formulation (Quantitative and qualitative composition of cosmetic product)	including Chemical Name; CAS no.; %; and Function of ingredient in product
		Fragrance document (if any) (IFRA certificate; MSDS; Allergen Info etc.)	induling chomba hame, one ne., //, and randton or ingreatont in product
		Any Nano-Material Used?	
1		Label Artwork or Final packaging Additional Information :	
l		Test Reports (Stability Test; Packaging compatibility; Micro; Heavy metals; Hazardous chemicals substances)	
1		Additional information: Toxicity test or other study data on final product (e.g. Animal test)	
1		Known undesirable effects (UEs) and serious undesirable effects (SUEs) information	
1		Known customer complaints 3) Product Information File PIF	
1		Supplier MUST provide below information:	
l		Description of the cosmetic product	
1		Description of the method of manufacturing	
l		A Statement on compliance with GMP (Good Manufacturing Practice) Proof of the effect claimed for the cosmetic product	e.g. compliance to ISO 22716 not needed if no claims of effect has been made on the packaging
l		Data on any animal testing	If no animal testing conducted, a declaration letter on the cosmetic product together w
l		4) Testing	
1		Microbial Contamination test (BP/EP XVI B)	
l		Efficacy of Preservatives (BP/EP XVI C) Labeling Review	
1		Stability Test	
l		Packaging Compatibility	
1		Heavy Metal Analysis: Antimony (Sb); Arsenic (As); Cadmium (Cd); Lead (Pb); Mercury (Hg); Nickel (Ni) soluble	
1		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	Conduct test only upon request DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
1		SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH)	Conduct test only upon request
1		Screening of Special Colorants	Conduct test only upon request
1		Analysis of Preservatives	Conduct test only upon request
1		Analysis of 26 -perfume allergenic compounds Aromatic Amines (Azo Dyes)	Conduct test only upon request Cosmetic with color; Conduct test only upon request
1		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	
1		1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006	Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolon Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. Conduct test only upon request.
1		2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming in
l		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	Conduct test only upon request
ASCN-700	ART MATERIALS *	ASTM F963 - Physical and Mechanical & Canada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations	Applicable if component is part of a toy
l		Age Grading	Document Review for Pass or Fail to FHSA (Review Ingredient list, Packaging, and Ins
1		LHAMA / LHAMA Document Review (ASTM D 4236)	explosive or otherwise hazardous during foreseeable use).
1		Prop. 65 - Total Lead and Cadmium	Applicable for artist paints, with following limits: Lead - 12.5 ppm , Cadmium -2.5 ppm
l			For item other than artist paints, if Pb / Cd is over 12.5 / 2.5 ppm, conduct soluble hea
1		Lead in Crayons - CPSC	With reference to CPSIA (90 ppm)
l		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and N
1		Heavy Metals in Substrate - EPA 3050B/3051	Limit 90 ppm
1		Flammability	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and N
1		- 16 CFR 1500.44	if rigid plastic for children's item or requested by PCHI.
1		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
1		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates TRA / TRA Document Review	Applicable if claimed as non-toxic or for children
l			To be testing in crayons and chalks, (a) Crocidolite CAS No 12001-28-4; (b) Amosite C
1		Asbestos fibres (Annex XVII Entry 61 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	77536-66-4; (e) Tremolite CAS No 77536-68-6; (f) Chrysotile CAS No 12001-29-5/CAS
1		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	total content less than 100 ppm (0.01%). Standard specification is Talc-free content < 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
l		Cobalt Content	< 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request
ASCN-701	ART MATERIALS (EU & NORTH	ASTM F963 - Physical, Mechanical and Analytical	Applicable if component is part of a toy
AGCN-701	AMERICA) *		
l		Age Grading	Document Review for Pass or Fail to FHSA (Review Ingredient list, Packaging, and Inst
l		LHAMA / LHAMA Document Review (ASTM D 4236)	explosive or otherwise hazardous during foreseeable use).
i		Prop. 65 - Total Lead and Cadmium	Applicable for artist paints, with following limits: Lead - 12.5 ppm , Cadmium -2.5 ppm
1			For item other than artist paints, if Pb / Cd is over 12.5 / 2.5 ppm, conduct soluble hear
		Lead in Cravons - CPSC	
		Lead in Crayons - CPSC	EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing.
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-7:2014: Finger paints - Requirements and test methods EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request
		EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-7:2014: Finger paints - Requirements and test methods	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
	90
with declarations on ingredients is needed.	
longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity. sst.	
g into direct and prolonged skin contact.	
	30
Instructions/Warnings whenever an item could be toxic, corrosive, flammable,	
m eavy metal using EN 71-3 limit	
d Ni. (Total ppm)	
d Ni. (Total ppm)	
e CAS No 12172-73-5; (c) Anthophyllite CAS No 77536-67-5; (d) Actinolite CAS No AS No 132207-32-0	
	30
Instructions/Warnings whenever an item could be toxic, corrosive, flammable,	
m eavy metal using EN 71-3 limit	
ies require acoustic testing (4.20). Revised definition on paperboard, all plastic bags ninimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of	
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting	
s for mouth-actuated toy; Liquids in Toys; Balloon making component. Conduct test	
j into direct and prolonged skin contact.	

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include num
ASCN-701	ART MATERIALS (EU & NORTH	Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
(continued)	AMERICA) *	- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	see Appendix 1 for WA/WE/ VI reporting requirement.
		Writing and marking instruments (BS 7272 Part 1 & 2)	Applicable to all writing and marking instruments which intended to be used by children u
		British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Bacterial Count (BP 2012 XVI B)	Applicable to liquids, cosmetics, pastes, putties, gels, markers and powers intended for
		British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Preservative Effectiveness (BP 2012 XVI C) TRA. Toxicological Risk Assessment	Applicable to liquids, cosmetics, pastes, putties, gels, markers and powers intended for Conduct test only upon request
		Asbestos fibres (Annex XVII Entry 61 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	To be testing in crayons and chalks, (a) Crocidolite CAS No 12001-28-4; (b) Amosite CA 77536-66-4; (e) Tremolite CAS No 77536-68-6; (f) Chrysotile CAS No 12001-29-5/CAS I total content less than 100 ppm (0.01%). Standard specification is Talc-free content
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
ASCN-703	ART MATERIALS - EU *	EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories r (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the minir more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-7 under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical and composite testing.
		EN 71-7:2014: Finger paints - Requirements and test methods	
		EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	Toys intended to be used by children under 3 years of age; mouthpiece components for only upon request
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		Writing and marking instruments (BS 7272 Part 1 & 2)	Applicable to all writing and marking instruments which intended to be used by children u
		British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Bacterial Count (BP 2012 XVI B)	Applicable to all writing and marking instruments writin intended to be used by children to Applicable to liquids, cosmetics, pastes, putties, gels, markers and powers intended for u
		British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Pacterial Count (BP 2012 XVI B) British Pharmacopoeia Microbiological Preservative Effectiveness (BP 2012 XVI C)	
		TRA. Toxicological Risk Assessment	Applicable to liquids, cosmetics, pastes, putties, gels, markers and powers intended for Conduct test only upon request
		Asbestos fibres (Annex XVII Entry 61 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	To be testing in crayons and chalks, (a) Crocidolite CAS No 12001-28-4; (b) Amosite CA 77536-66-4; (e) Tremolite CAS No 77536-68-6; (f) Chrysotile CAS No 12001-29-5/CAS total content less than 100 ppm (0.01%). Standard specification is Talc-free content
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	Textile and leather materials only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into
		1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	Conduct test only upon request
ASCN-800	PACIFIERS *	Combine with Toys Protocol ASCN-100 if item has play value or assists user with learning	Test to minimum age grade of 2 years with minimum pull tension force of 15 lbf.
		CFR 1511 Bisphenol A	
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630,	
		177.2410	
		Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		Cobalt Content	< 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request
ASCN-900	RATTLES *	Combine with Toys Protocol ASCN-100 if item has play value or assists user with learning	Test to minimum age grade of 2 years with minimum pull tension force of 15 lbf.
		CFR 1510	
		Bisphenol A	
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630,	
		T77.2410 Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	
		Food Contact - FDA 1/7.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480 Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 npm. Conduct test only upon request (NV Dequirement is 100 npm)
		Cobalt Content	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		FDA CPG 7117.06 / FDA CPG 7117.07 (FDA + Prop. 65)	
		- 6 pcs	
ASCN-1000	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - CERAMIC *	- 6 pcs - 12 pcs (Shipment over 2000 pcs)	Internal surface area test for all but Lip and Rim
		- Lip and Rim (If Applicable, i.e., surface coating within 20 mm of lip & rim)	
		Prop 65 Lead, Cadmium, and other Heavy Metals in Surface Coating (for external decorations)	ASTM E 1613/1645 or NIOSH 9100. If Children's item, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for to for all other Heavy Metals. (For non-child items, Lead limit is 90 ppm and include total p information only" unless they exceed Prop 65 limit, for example 300 ppm for Cd). If the shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests. NIOS
	1	FDA CPG 7117.06 / FDA CPG 7117.07 (FDA + Prop. 65)	1
ASCN-1001	FOOD/DRINKCONTACT (CERAMIC) - (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	- 6 pcs - 12 pcs (Shipment over 2000 pcs)	Internal surface area test for all but Lip and Rim
		- Lip and Rim (If Applicable, i.e., surface coating within 20 mm of lip & rim)	
		Migration of Lead and Cadmium (84/500/EEC)	
		Sensory	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Leachable Lead, Cadmium & Cobalt (Lip & Rim - for decorated cups and mugs)	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Leachable Lead, Cadmium & Cobalt	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	Applicable to external decorations
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-
			under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical a
		II ead (Ph) Antimony (Sh) Barium (Ba) Chromium (Cr-III) Cadmium (Cd) Mercury (Ha) Selenium (Se) Areenic (Ae) and Nickel (Ni)	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	composite testing. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total (Canada Co
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	

de numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
	20
ildren up to 14 years of age.	30
ed for use by children under 12. Conduct test only upon request	
ed for use by children under 12. Conduct test only upon request	
site CAS No 12172-73-5; (c) Anthophyllite CAS No 77536-67-5; (d) Actinolite CAS No	
5/CAS No 132207-32-0 ent	
pories require acoustic testing (4.20). Revised definition on paperboard, all plastic bags e minimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of	
	30
3/EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are	
tical and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting	
nts for mouth-actuated toy; Liquids in Toys; Balloon making component. Conduct test	
ildren up to 14 years of age.	
ed for use by children under 12. Conduct test only upon request ed for use by children under 12. Conduct test only upon request	
site CAS No 12172-73-5; (c) Anthophyllite CAS No 77536-67-5; (d) Actinolite CAS No	
5/CAS No 132207-32-0 ent	
ing into direct and prolonged skin contact.	
	280
	340
	140
1 for total lead and use for the total ppm limits the soluble levels put forth in ASTM 963	
total ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Se, and Ni in lab report "for If the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab	
. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium	
	140
3/EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are	
vtical and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting ada Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.)	
b shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests.	
	1

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include n
ASCN-1003	FOOD/DRINKCONTACT (CERAMIC) -	Migration of Lead and Cadmium (84/500/EEC)	
1000	EU*		
		Sensory Leachable Lead, Cadmium & Cobalt (Lip & Rim - for decorated cups and mugs)	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request [for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Leachable Lead, Cadmium & Cobalt	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	Applicable to external decorations
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	
		Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	
	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT	(Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630,	
SCN-1010	- PAPER/PLASTIC *	177.2410	Add ASCN-3000 for items with "eco" performance claims
		Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	
		Prop 65 Lead, Cadmium, and other Heavy Metals in Surface Coating (for external decorations)	ASTM E 1613/1645 or NIOSH 9100. If Children's item, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for for all other Heavy Metals. (For non-child items, Lead limit is 90 ppm and include total information only" unless they exceed Prop 65 limit, for example 300 ppm for Cd). If the shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests. NIC
		Prop. 65 - Lead, Cadmium and Other Heavy Metals in Substrate - EPA 3050 B	Only upon approval by PCHI OR when there is no surface coating. If Children's item, r California Prop 65. Include total ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Se metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab shall consult PCHI for testing instr
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates BPA	Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.
	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - PAPER - (EU		
CN-1011	& NORTH AMERICA) *	Refer to ASCN-1010 and ASCN-1013	MPPO as food simulant. Conduct test only upon request
		Use ASCN-1012 if product uses plastic/polymer coating	
SCN-1012	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - PLASTIC -	Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630,	Add ASCN-3000 for items with "eco" performance claims
	(EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	177.2410 Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	· · ·
		BPA	Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.05 ppm soluble for Food C
		Overall Migration (EU 10/2011) EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14,2018(EU 10/2011)	
		Specific Migration of Heavy Metals - Ba, Co, Cu, Fe, Li, Mn, Zn (EU 10/2011), EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14,2018 with new limit on	
		Al and Zn	
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 Soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total (Canada If the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab sh
		(Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	
		Specific Migration of Phthalate (EU 10/2011)	Applicable to Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) or Soft Plastic (e.g. PU, EVA etc). Conduct test
		Specific Migration of Primary Aromatic Amine (PAA) (EU 10/2011 & EU 284/2011)	Applicable to Nylon; Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC). Conduct test only upon request
		Residual vinyl chloride monomer (10/2011)	Applicable to Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC). Conduct test only upon request
		Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT Specific migration of Formaldehyde (EU 10/2011)	Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Polyoxymethylene (POM). Conduct test only upon request
		Specific Migration of Formaldenyde (EU 10/2011) Specific Migration of Acrylonitrile (EU 10/2011)	Applicable to Polyoxymethylene (POM). Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Acrylonitrile copolymer(e.g. ABS,AS,SAN). Conduct test only upon reque
		Volatile Organic Substances VOS	[for Germany Market Only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Colorfastness	[for Germany Market Only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
N-1013	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - PAPER - EU	Overall Migration (EU 10/2011) EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14.2018(EU 10/2011)	MPPO as food simulant. Conduct test only upon request
	*	acc. Resolution AP (2002) Paper & Paper broad [Mandatory for Germany market - LFGB]	 Colorfastness (For colored paper only), Extractable Formaldehyde, Extractable Lead, Cadmium & Mercury (Not require for dry food), Pentachlorophenol (PCP) content, Extractable Chromium III and Chromium VI, Sensory, Fastness of Fluorescent , Antimicrobial constituents, Total Bacteria Count, Pethogens (Escherichia coli & Salmonella), Specific Migration of Phthalate - DEHP, DBP, DIBP, BBP, DINP and DIDP, Migration of mineral oil (MOAH, MOSH), Specific Migration of Primary Aromatic Amines acc. to recommendation 021/2014 AZO Dye Analysis, Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (18 PAH acc. AfPS GS 2014:01), Dyes and colorants, 4,4'-bis (dimethylamino)- benzophenone (Michler's ketone), 4,4'-bis (diethylamino) benzophenone (DEAB), Benzophenone, SUM benzophenone+hydroxy-benzophenone+4-methylbenzophe Diisopropylnapthalenes (DIPN), Bisphenol A Conduct test only upon request

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
	140
	190
or total lead and use for the total ppm limits the soluble levels put forth in ASTM 963 tal ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Se, and Ni in lab report "for the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab IIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium. In, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for lead. Non-Child item uses CPSIA 101 level for Se, and Ni in lab report "for information only"). If the total level of "other heavy structions prior to proceeding with additional tests.	
	190
	190
	190
Contact general and 0.04 ppm soluble for toys	
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting la Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.) shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests.	
uest	
	190
14 BfR, Test Method EN 645 - 24h/40°C	
nenone,	

<u>AMSCAN</u> PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	<u>Remark (</u> All test results need to include n
ASCN-1013 (continued)	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - PAPER - EU *		 1, 3 Dichloro-2-propanol, 3-monochloro-1,2-propanediol, Glyoxal, Chlorophenol, inhibitor test DIN EN 1104 / Hemmhof test (Determination of the transfer of antimic Isothiazolinone Nonylphenol / Octylphenol Organotin compounds Formaldehyde Conduct test only upon request
ASCN-1014	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - PLASTIC - EU *	Overall Migration (EU 10/2011) EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14,2018(EU 10/2011)	
		Specific Migration of Heavy Metals - Ba, Co, Cu, Fe, Li, Mn, Zn (EU 10/2011), EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14,2018 with new limit on AI and Zn	
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	[for Germany Market Only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Specific Migration of Bisphenol A	Applicable to infant feeding bottles EU No. 321/2011 Applicable to Polyvinyl Chloride
		Specific Migration of Phthalate (EU 10/2011) Specific Migration of Primary Aromatic Amine (PAA) (EU 10/2011 & EU 284/2011)	Applicable to Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC) or Soft Plastic (e.g. PU, EVA etc). Conduct test Applicable to Nylon; Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC). Conduct test only upon request
		Residual vinyl chloride monomer (10/2011)	Applicable to Polyvinyl Chloride (PVC). Conduct test only upon request
		Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT Specific migration of Formaldehyde (EU 10/2011)	Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Polyoxymethylene (POM). Conduct test only upon request
		Specific Migration of Acrylonitrile (EU 10/2011)	Applicable to Acrylonitrile copolymer(e.g. ABS,AS,SAN). Conduct test only upon request
		Volatile Organic Compounds VOC	[for Germany Market Only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Colorfastness EU 10/2011 : BPA (Migration of BPA shall not exceed 0.6mg/kg)	[for Germany Market Only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.
ASCN-1015	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - MELAMINE *	Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630,	Add ASCN-3000 for items with "eco" performance claims
		177.2410 Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	
		Prop 65 Lead, Cadmium, and other Heavy Metals in Surface Coating (for external decorations)	ASTM E 1613/1645 or NIOSH 9100. If Children's item, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for for all other Heavy Metals. (For non-child items, Lead limit is 90 ppm and include total information only" unless they exceed Prop 65 limit, for example 300 ppm for Cd). If the shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests. NIC
		Prop. 65 - Lead, Cadmium and Other Heavy Metals in Substrate - EPA 3050 B	Only upon approval by PCHI OR when there is no surface coating. If Children's item, r California Prop 65. Include total ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Se metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab shall consult PCHI for testing instr
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	DEP & MBP (WA, ME & OR Phthalates) for Data only.
		BPA	Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.
ASCN-1016	FOOD/DRINKCONTACT - MELAMINE - EU *	Overall Migration (EU 10/2011) EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14,2018(EU 10/2011)	
		Specific Migration of Heavy Metals - Ba, Co, Cu, Fe, Li, Mn, Zn (EU 10/2011), EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14,2018 with new limit on Al and Zn	
		Specific Migration of Formaldehyde from Melamine plastic (EU 10/2011 & EU 284/2011)	
		Specific Migration of Melamine (EU 10/2011) Total Cadmium (Annex XVII Item 23 of the REACH Regulation (EC) 1907/2006)	All accessible and inaccessible paints on a painted article
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME & OR Phthalates) for Data only.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Sensory	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Colorfastness	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	Applicable to external decorations
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	
		EU 10/2011 : BPA (Migration of BPA shall not exceed 0.6mg/kg)	Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.
ASCN-1017	FOOD/DRINKCONTACT - MELAMINE - (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630, 177.2410	Add ASCN-3000 for items with "eco" performance claims
		Food Contact - FDA 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	
		BPA Overall Migration (EU 10/2011) EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14,2018(EU 10/2011)	Plastic food contact material. Test for total content using 0.1 ppm limit.
		Specific Migration of Heavy Metals - Ba, Co, Cu, Fe, Li, Mn, Zn (EU 10/2011), EU2016/1416 will be effective on Sep14,2018 with new limit on Al and Zn	

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
icrobic substances),	190
	190
de (PVC) EU 10/2011. Conduct test only upon request est only upon request	
uest	
	160
or total lead and use for the total ppm limits the soluble levels put forth in ASTM 963 al ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Se and Ni in lab report "for the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab IIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium	
n, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for lead. Non-Child item uses CPSIA 101 level for Se, and Ni in lab report "for information only"). If the total level of "other heavy structions prior to proceeding with additional tests.	
	160
	160

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include n
ASCN-1017 F	FOOD/DRINKCONTACT - MELAMINE -	Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
(continued) ((EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	
		Sensory Colorfastness	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request [for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	
		1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	Applicable to external decorations If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EI
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	composite testing. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total (Canada
		Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab sh
			NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium
			ASTM E 1613/1645 or NIOSH 9100. If Children's item, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for
ASCN-1020	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - METAL *	Prop 65 Lead, Cadmium, and other Heavy Metals in Surface Coating (for external decorations)	for all other Heavy Metals. (For non-child items, Lead limit is 90 ppm and include total
1020			information only" unless they exceed Prop 65 limit, for example 300 ppm for Cd). If th
			shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests. NIC
			Only upon approval by PCHI OR when there is no surface coating. If Children's item,
		Prop. 65 - Lead, Cadmium and Other Heavy Metals in Substrate - EPA 3050 B	California Prop 65. Include total ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, So
		FDA - GRAS Assessment ("Generally recognized as Safe")	metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab shall consult PCHI for testing inst Document Review
F	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - METAL - (EU		
	& NORTH AMERICA) *	FDA - GRAS Assessment ("Generally recognized as Safe")	Document Review
	· · · · ·	Specific Migration of Heavy Metal	Different heavy metal content for different metal type. acc. to DGCCRF for France, LF
			[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Overall Migration	[for Italy Market only - Italian Ministerial Decree] Only certain type of stainless steel co
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	Applicable to external decorations If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EI
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	composite testing. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total (Canada
		Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab sh
r			NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium
SCN-1023	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - METAL - EU	Specific Migration of Heavy Metal	Different heavy metal content for different metal type. acc. to DGCCRF for France, LF
		Sensory	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Overall Migration	[for Italy Market only - Italian Ministerial Decree] Only certain type of stainless steel cc
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	Applicable to external decorations
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	
		(Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	
SCN-1030 F	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - WOOD *	FDA Food Code 2009 4-101.17 (A) and (B)	Hardness level for Food Contact Wood
		FDA 21 CFR 178.3800 [FDA Food Code 2009 4-101.17 (D)(2)]	All materials, including wood preservative, are GRAS
			ASTM E 1613/1645 or NIOSH 9100. If Children's item, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for
		Pron 65 Load Codmium, and other Hanvy Metals in Surface Costing (for outernal departicus)	for all other Heavy Metals. (For non-child items, Lead limit is 90 ppm and include total
		Prop 65 Lead, Cadmium, and other Heavy Metals in Surface Coating (for external decorations)	information only" unless they exceed Prop 65 limit, for example 300 ppm for Cd). If the
			shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests. NIC
		Composite Wood CARB Certification and Verification + EPA Emissions	
	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - WOOD - (EU	FDA Food Code 2009 4-101.17 (A) and (B)	Hardness level for Food Contact Wood
	& NORTH AMERICA) *	FDA 21 CFR 178.3800 [FDA Food Code 2009 4-101.17 (D)(2)]	All materials, including wood preservative, are GRAS
		Composite Wood CARB Certification and Verification + EPA Emissions	
		Pentachlorophenol (PCP) content	
		Specific Migration of Formaldehyde	
		Overall Migration	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Extractable Chromium III and Chromium VI	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Extractable Lead, Cadmium & Mercury Sensory	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request [for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	Applicable to external decorations
			If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EI
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	composite testing. Mercury surface coating limit for Canada is 10 ppm total (Canada
		(Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab sl NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium
			NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each ior lead & cadmium
SCN-1033 F	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - WOOD - EU '	Pentachlorophenol (PCP) content	
ľ		Specific Migration of Formaldehyde	
		Overall Migration	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Extractable Chromium III and Chromium VI	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Extractable Lead, Cadmium & Mercury	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request [for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Sensory EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	Applicable to external decorations
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	
		Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	
		(Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
	160
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting la Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.) shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests.	
or total lead and use for the total ppm limits the soluble levels put forth in ASTM 963 tal ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Se, and Ni in lab report "for the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab IIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium.	170
n, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for lead. Non-Child item uses CPSIA 101 level for Se, and Ni in lab report "for information only"). If the total level of "other heavy structions prior to proceeding with additional tests.	
	170
LFGB for Germany; Italian Ministerial Decree for Italy; UK SI 1523.	
could be used. Conduct test only upon request	
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting la Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.) shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests.	
LFGB for Germany; Italian Ministerial Decree for Italy; UK SI 1523.	170
could be used. Conduct test only upon request	
	200
or total lead and use for the total ppm limits the soluble levels put forth in ASTM 963 tal ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, Ba, Cr, Se, and Ni in lab report "for the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab IIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium.	
	200
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting la Consumer Product Safety Act Toys Regulations.) shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests.	
	200

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	<u>Remark (</u> All test results need to include nu
ASCN-1040	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - GLASS *	Prop 65 Lead, Cadmium, and other Heavy Metals in Surface Coating (for external decorations)	ASTM E 1613/1645 or NIOSH 9100. If Children's item, needs to meet CPSIA 101 for the for all other Heavy Metals. (For non-child items, Lead limit is 90 ppm and include total prinformation only" unless they exceed Prop 65 limit, for example 300 ppm for Cd). If the shall consult PCHI for testing instructions prior to proceeding with additional tests. NIOS
ASCN-1041	FOOD/DRINK CONTACT - GLASS (EU NORTH AMERICA) *	& Refer to ASCN-1040 and ASCN-1043	
ASCN-1043	FOOD/DRINKCONTACT - GLASS - EU	* Migration of Lead and Cadmium (84/500/EEC)	
		Sensory	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Leachable Lead, Cadmium & Cobalt (Lip & Rim - for decorated cups and mugs)	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Leachable Lead, Cadmium & Cobalt	[for Germany Market only - LFGB] Conduct test only upon request
		Global Migration (Water)	[for Italy Market only - Italian Ministerial Decree] Applicable to Borosilicate & Soda-lime
			Glass (Brief & Repetitive Usage) Conduct test only upon request
		Specific Migration of Lead EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	[for Italy Market only - Italian Ministerial Decree] Applicable to Lead Glass (Brief & Rep Applicable to external decorations
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	
ASCN-1100	ELECTRICAL - Plug-In *	UL/ETL Current Listing verification, including compliance with UL 588 & 817 for extension cords & lighting	Perform electrical listing verification for USA.
		CUL/CETL Current Listing verification	Conduct electrical listing verification and testing for CANADA if being sold in Canada
		Prop 65 Label Confirmation (as needed and allowed)	
		- Heavy Metals in Surface Coating & Substrate	CPSIA 101 if item is not primarily intended for adult usage. Use NIOSH 9100 for non-cl coating. Prop 65 NIOSH 9100 lead and cadmium limit is 1 microgram.
		FCC Part 15 registration or exemption if under 9.0 KHz	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and N Verify FCC active registration or MHz exemption
		Phthalates (Prop 65) - 6 elements (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	Pass/fail criteria at 0.1% {test only if approved by PCHI}
		Meets FDA regulation for radiation emission (applicable for laser devices like remote controls, pointers, etc.)	Document and packaging review only.
		UL 2089 Current Listing verification	The requirements cover portable vehicle battery adapters rated 24 V dc or less that are
ASCN-1101	ELECTRICAL - Plug-In (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	Refer to ASCN-1100 + ASCN-1103	
ASCN-1103	ELECTRICAL - Plug-In (EU)	RoHS Total Electrical and Electronic Equipment Directive 2011/65/EU incl. amendment Directive (EU) 2015/863 on the restriction of the use of certain hazardous substances in electrical and electronic equipment by weight of homogeneous material in electrical equipment and electronic products (XRF Screening Test by Spectroscopy)	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		EMC Directive 2004/108/EC on electromagnetic compatibility	EN 55014-1 Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric to EN 55014-2 Electromagnetic compatibility - Requirements for household appliances, electric to
		EMF electromagnetic fields	EN62233: Measurement methods for electromagnetic fields of household appliances and simil
		Low Voltage Directive (LVD) 2006/95/EC	EN 60335
		ErP Directive (Energy related products) 2009/125/EC	
		Electrical Safety AC Power Plugs & Sockets	EU BS Standard for domestic AC power plugs and sockets BS 1363
		Electrical Safety Transformers REACH SVHC & Candidate List Screening	EN 61558-2-7
		Labeling Review EU	EU manufacturer/importer identification, WEEE symbol (EN 50419), voltage, CE mark (RoHS)
ASCN-1210	BALLOONS (Latex)	Conduct with Toys Protocol ASCN-100 if toys	
		Labeling - Warning for Children < 8 yrs	
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	
		- Heavy Metals in Surface Coating	Applicable if for kids < 14 Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and N
		- Heavy Metals in Substrate (3050B)	Applicable if for kids < 14 Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and N
		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	
ASCN-1213	BALLOONS (Latex) - EU	EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	The packaging of latex balloons shall carry the following warning: "WARNING! Children supervision required. Keep uninflated balloons from children. Discard broken balloons a rubber latex, which may cause allergies."
		EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN- under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing.
		EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	for Balloons used by children under 3 years of age. Test acc. 2005 + A1:2007 on mono test only upon request
		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Commentational Annual Annual Indiana Indian Indiana Indiana Indian Indiana Indiana	
		2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	
			ALARA - As low as reasonable achievable, 200 ppm for reference
		Soluble Latex Proteins SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH)	ALARA - As low as reasonable achievable, 200 ppm for reference Conduct test only upon request

de numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
I for total lead and use for the total ppm limits the soluble levels put forth in ASTM 963 total ppm of other heavy metals Cd, Hg, Sb, As, BA, Cr, Se, and Ni in lab report "for If the total level of "other heavy metals" exceeds the soluble level in ASTM 963, lab NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium.	150
	150
	150
-lime Glass (High temperature usage); Soda-lime Glass (< 80 deg. C Usage); Lead	
& Repetitive Usage) Conduct test only upon request	
	100
ada	
non-child item without surface coating. Use ASTM 16/131645 for adult item with surface	
and Ni. (Total ppm)	
at are intended to be supplied from a vehicle cigarette lighter receptacle or power outlet	
	100
	100
	100
tric tools and similar apparatus - Part 1: Emission tric tools and similar apparatus - Part 2: Immunity	
d similar apparatus with regard to human exposure	
DHS)	
	40
and Ni. (Total ppm)	
and Ni. (Total ppm)	
ildren under 8 years can choke or suffocate on uninflated or broken balloons. Adult	
oons at once. Keep away from eyes. Use a pump to inflate the balloon. Made of natural	40
3/EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are tical and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting	
monomers migration; solvent migration; and plasticizer migration requirement. Conduct	

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include
ASCN-1220	BALLOONS (Foil/Mylar)	Combine with Toys Protocol ASCN-100 if toys	
		Conduct the following tests If decoration	ASTM E 1613/1645 (only upon approval from PCHI)
		- Heavy Metals in Surface Coating	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
		- Heavy Metals in Substrate (3050B)	(only upon approval from PCHI)
		Phthalates (Prop 65) - 6 elements (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Pass/fail criteria at 0.1% {test only if approved by PCHI}
		Finitialates (FIOP 05) - 6 definiting (BBP, DEFF, DBP, DIPP, DIPP, DIPP and DIPP)	EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categorie
SCN-1223	BALLOONS (Foil/Mylar) - EU	EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the m more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/E
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytica composite testing.
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	
		SCCP (Regulation (EU) 2015/2030 amending Regulation (EC) No 850/2004 on persistent organic pollutants (POP Regulation) Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	Alkanes C10-C13, chloro (short-chain chlorinated paraffins) (SCCPs). Conduct test o
		 EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK 	
		SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH)	Conduct test only upon request
SCN-1300	INDOOR CANDLES *	According to ASTM F-2058	Labeling Purving Characteristic ASTM E2601 Section 4.2 / ASTM E2417
		Candle burner and potpourri burner Burning Test	Burning Characteristic - ASTM F2601 Section 4.3 / ASTM F2417
		Total Heavy Metals (EPA 3050B): Wax	Test candle wax on candles for which any part of the candle makes contact with food
			Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
	INDOOR CANDLES (EU & NORTH	Total Heavy Metals (EPA 3050B/3051): Wick	Test wick for total lead only if metal. Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely
SCN-1301	AMERICA) *	Refer to ASCN-1300 + ASCN-1303	
SCN-1303	INDOOR CANDLES - EU *	EN 15493:2007, EN 15426:2018 & EN 15494:2007	
		D025025/08 and ANNEX	draft document in process
CN-1400	CANDLE ACCESSORIES *	ASTM F2601 Section 4.1 - Flammability and Labeling (candle ring) ASTM F2601 - Safety Requirements for Stability	
		ASTM F2001 - Salety Requirements for Stability ASTM F2179 - Thermal Shock	
		ASTM F2179 - Annealing Test	
		Candle Holder Temperature	Place thermocouples where consumer would foreseeably pick up holder. Record tem
			For Lead, apply applicable Prop 65 test (NIOSH 9100 without surface coating or AST
		Prop 65 Heavy Metals & Phthalates	DIDP, DINP and DnHP), only upon approval by PCHI. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 micro Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hq, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
CN-1401	CANDLE ACCESSORIES (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	refer to ASCN -1400 + ASCN-1403	
SCN-1403	CANDLE ACCESSORIES - EU *	D025025/08 and ANNEX	draft document in process
SCN-1450	OUTDOOR CANDLES *	Use Test (burning & labeling)	Shall function as intended. Set wick 1/2 inch above the flame guard and burn continu use conditions. Confirm weight and burn duration claims on packaging. Report abno
		Surface Temperature (filled candle only, exclude tealight. Reference UL 153)	No unusual temperature development when burned for 6 hours: Surface: Metal - 122°F maximum temperature 2. Non-Metal - 140°F maximum tempe
		Spillage/Flameout (for Tiki Torch only)	Shall not have any liquid leakage when turned 90, 135 & 180 deg and maintained the different positions are possible.
		Can Demovel Strength (far Tilri Tarah anh.)	Shall not separate minimum holding force @ 25 lb.
		Cap Removal Strength (for Tiki Torch only)	Cap shall be child-resistant and canister labeled in accordance with CANADA CCCR
		Wick Durability (for Tiki Torch only)	Evaluate after the "Effects of Extreme Temperature" test - Shall be free from breakag For Lead, apply applicable Prop 65 test (NIOSH 9100 without surface coating or AST
		Prop 65 Heavy Metals & Phthalates	DIDP, DINP and DnHP), only upon approval by PCHI
			Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
		Flame Extinguishing Cap (for Tiki Torch only)	Shall function as intended in a normal use conditions.
		Leakage Resistance (for Tiki Torch only) Secondary Ignition, End of useful Life, and Stability.	If intended to hold liquid, there should be no leakage when filled with water up to 8 ho Reference ASTM F2417
		Performance test: canister shall not be removed by a tensile force at or below that used by ASTM 963 for 96 month old child	Conduct pull force 50 times per sample
		Prop. 65 (Illinois to 600 ppm limit for Total Lead) - Lead in Surface Coating and Substrate, plus Phthalates. If wearing apparel, add ASCN-	If there's coating and applicable court case, conduct both lead in surface coating + P
		1700. Phthalates Prop 65 to test 6 elements (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP, each at limit of 0.1%). Lead in PVC wearing	If there's coating and no applicable court case, conduct only lead in surface coating
CN-1500	ADULT NOVELTY	apparel, such as gloves, coats, hats, scarves, socks, belts, ties, etc. with extensive skin contact needs to be under 30 ppm. PCHI Guideline	If there's no coating but applicable court case, conduct only Prop 65 testing If there's no coating and no applicable court case, then conduct GHOST WIPE with F
		levels, e.g., 90 ppm, apply in other cases.	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
		FDA UV Rating Test	As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims.
		Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410	For Sunglasses and eyeglasses in accordance with FDA guidelines and for other nov
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65) Eyewear Standard EN ISO 12312-1 / EN ISO 12311 (Item sold in EU)	75 ppm limit for adult novelty products with fabric or textile components. Use ISO 14 Applicable to eyewear Items. Conduct test only upon request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Flammability	
		- Plastic Film : 16 CFR 1611 (for information only)	As a most of a second second by DCU
		 Fabric 16 CFR 1610 (for information only) Paper: test only if flame retardant claim to NFPA 701 	As requested or required by PCHI
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item)	
		ASCN-170	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	Conduct test only upon request
SCN-1501	ADULT NOVELTY - EU	Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into If children's apparel, 20 ppm (ages and sizes < 3 years old), 75 ppm (ages and sizes

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
	50
d Ni. (Total ppm)	
d Ni. (Total ppm)	
ies require acoustic testing (4.20). Revised definition on paperboard, all plastic bags minimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of	50
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting	
only upon request.	
	70
d or if the candle is considered a Children's Product. d Ni. (Total ppm)	
ly Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	70
	70 70
	10
	60
mperature and indicate PASS if under 140 F and "SEE RESULT" if over 140 F.	
TM E1613/1645 for surface coating). For phthalates, test to 6P (BBP, DEHP, DBP, ogram, each for lead & cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm)	
	60
	60
nuously for 6 hours or one cycle of filled container (if more applicable) under normal ormalities. Reference ASTM F2417	65
nerature 2. Other Accessible Surface: 194°F	
he position for 10 seconds. Choose the most onerous position of the filler cap if	
R 2001	
age or melting. Shall function as intended. TM E1613/1645 for surface coating). For phthalates, test to 6P (BBP, DEHP, DBP,	
d Ni. (Total ppm)	
ours for ceramic. All other material should be tested at 1 hour.	
Prop 65 testing	10
PASS / FAIL at 1 microgram each for lead and cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm)	
overly glasses as directed by PCHI	
4184-1 or equivalent method.	
o direct and prolonged skin contact.	10
s 3 years old and above). Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent method. rway respectively] Conduct test only upon request	

PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include nu
		Prop. 65 (Illinois to 600 ppm limit for Total Lead) - Lead in Surface Coating and Substrate, plus Phthalates. If wearing apparel, add ASCN-	If there's coating and applicable court case, conduct both lead in surface coating + Pro
		1700. Phthalates Prop 65 to test 6 elements (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DIDP and DnHP, each at limit of 0.1%). Lead in PVC wearing	If there's coating and no applicable court case, conduct only lead in surface coating
ASCN-1600	PARTY FAVOR - ADULT	apparel, such as gloves, coats, hats, scarves, socks, belts, ties, etc. with extensive skin contact needs to be under 30 ppm. PCHI Guideline	If there's no coating but applicable court case, conduct only Prop 65 testing
		levels, e.g., 90 ppm, apply in other cases.	If there's no coating and no applicable court case, then conduct GHOST WIPE nonethe
			Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and N
		FDA UV Rating Test	As directed by PCHI for Sunglasses to meet package claims.
		Impact Test Procedure 21CFR 801.410	For Sunglasses and eyeglasses in accordance with FDA guidelines and for other nove
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65)	75 ppm limit for PARTY FAVOR - ADULT products with fabric or textile components. L
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Eyewear Standard EN ISO 12312-1 / EN ISO 12311 (Item sold in EU)	Applicable to eyewear Items. Conduct test only upon request
		ASCN-170	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
		EN 71-12:2013: N-Nitrosamines and N-nitrosatable substances	Conduct test only upon request
ASCN-1700	FABRIC / TEXTILES: WEARABLE (FTW	FTC Labeling	RN#
	^		
		ASCN -100	If item considered a toy with play value for child under 14 yrs old.
		Use/Care Instructions Fiber Content	Unless exempt per FTC. Lab check for label content only. Conduct performance tests of Unless exempt per FTC
			Child item: Lab test all exempt and non-exempt high risk fabric/textile that would be for
		Flammability	
		- 16 CFR 1610 / 1611 / 1615 (as applicable)	Adult Item: Apply flammability exemption, but test high risk and/or non-exempt fabric, s
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item)	yard), Metallic Tinsel fabric, wig, etc.
		Phthalates (Prop 65) - 6 elements (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	Pass/fail criteria at 0.1% (test only if approved by PCHI and item not considered a toy)
		ASTM F 1816 - Drawstrings in Child Wearing Apparel (Upper Outerwear)	Comply with 16 CFR 1120 with no drawstrings in neck area of garments sized 2T to 12
			sized 2T to 16.
			CPSIA 101 (for child item) or ASTM E1613/1645(Test all zipper and button coatings.).
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating.	ties, etc. with extensive skin contact needs to be under 30 ppm. PCHI Guideline levels,
			Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and N
			CPSIA 101 (for child item) or ASTM E1613/1645(Test all zipper and button coatings.).
		Prop 65 - Heavy Metals in Substrate	ties, etc. with extensive skin contact needs to be under 30 ppm. PCHI Guideline levels,
			Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and N
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Formaldehyde	If children's apparel, 20 ppm (ages and sizes < 3 years old), 75 ppm (ages and sizes 3
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		Cobalt Content	< 40 ppm, Conduct test only upon request
		ASCN-170	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
		Flame retardant test (HBCDD, TBB, TBBPA, TBPH, TCEP, TCPP, TPP, Deca-BDE)	Conduct test only upon request, when flame retardants used for textile/fabric/other mat
ASCN-1701	FABRIC / TEXTILES: WEARABLE (FTW) FTC Labeling	RN#
	(EU & NORTH AMERICA) *		11111
		ASCN -100	If item considered a toy with play value for child under 14 yrs old.
		Use/Care Instructions	Unless exempt per FTC. Lab check for label content only. Conduct performance tests of
		Fiber Content	Unless exempt per FTC
		Flammability	Child item Lab test all events and nen events high risk febrio/textile that would be far
		- 16 CFR 1610 / 1611 / 1615 (as applicable)	Child item: Lab test all exempt and non-exempt high risk fabric/textile that would be for
		- CAN/CGSB 4.2 No. 27.5 (For feather item)	Adult Item: Apply flammability exemption, but test high risk and/or non-exempt fabric, s
		- EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability	yard), Metallic Tinsel fabric, wig, etc.
		- For all toy costumes, use BRC modified EN 71-2 for the applicable product component(s)	
			If children's apparel, 20 ppm (ages and sizes < 3 years old), 75 ppm (ages and sizes 3
			In children's apparen, 20 ppin (ages and sizes < 5 years old), 75 ppin (ages and sizes 5
		Formaldehyde	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	
			[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
			[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 year If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni).	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing.
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co)
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of t
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co)
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN- under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical is composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement.
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into discussion.
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014. Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into c [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin.
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472 Formaldehyde	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006; EN1811; EN16128; EN12472 Formaldehyde Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN- under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472 Formaldehyde Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH)	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14682:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings)	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's clothing
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (A), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472 Formaldehyde Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14682:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability of Wearing Apparel	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to children's clothing Applicable to children's clothing Applicable to children's clothing
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472 Formaldehyde Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14682:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability of Wearing Apparel Netherlands Clothing Flammability	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwal Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye if any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland, Market only] Conduct test only upon request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14682:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability of Wearing Apparel Netherlands Clothing Flammability Sweden Fire Properties of Apparel Textiles	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yes (if any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN- under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into c [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request [Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14682:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability of Wearing Apparel Netherlands Clothing Flammability Sweden Fire Properies of Apparel Textiles Colorfastness to washing	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into c [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's clothing <
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014 Kligration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chronium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (A), Boron (B), Chronium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14862:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability Of Wearing Apparel Netherlands Clothing Flammability Sweden Fire Properties of Apparel Textiles Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to waster	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Component:3. Conduct quality test only Test Method: ISO-105-E01. Color Change:4 / Color staining:4. Conduct quality test only
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chronium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14878 Flammability of Wearing Apparel Netherlands Clothing Flammability Sweden Fire Properties of Apparel Textiles Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to washing	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN- under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Color staining:4. Conduct quality test only Test Method: ISO-105-CX12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Conduct quality test only upon request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic ac. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN149878 Flammability of Celle ACH EN149878 Flammability of Helements EN149878 Flammability Sweden Fire Properties of Apparel Netherlands Clothing Cords & drawstrings) EN149878 Flammability Sweden Fire Properties of Apparel Textiles Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to rubbing Colorfastness to rubbing Colorfastness to rubbing Colorfastness to rubbing	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwal Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the mir more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye (including the avy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request [Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request [Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Color staining:4. Conduct quality test only upon request Test Method: ISO-
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-1:2013+A1:2014-Kligration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic Cron. EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cararinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14932 Flammability Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14932 Flammability of Wearing Apparel Netherlands Clo	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwal Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-11 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Component:3. Conduct quality test only Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Conduct quality test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Conduct quality test only upon request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN149878 Flammability of Celle ACH EN149878 Flammability of Helements iclothing (cords & drawstrings) EN149878 Flammability of Helements Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to rubbing Colorfastness to Prespiration	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN- under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request [Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request [Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Color staining:4. Conduct quality test only Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Color ctaining:4. Conduct quality test only Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Conduct quality test only upon request Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Color Change: 4 / Color Staining; 4. Color Staining; 4. Color Staining; 5. Conduct test only upon request [Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Color Change: 4 / Color Staining; 5. Conduct test only upon request [Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Color Change: 4 / Color Staining; 5. Color Staining; 5. Conduct t
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-1:2013+A1:2014-Kligration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic Cron. EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Cararinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14932 Flammability Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14932 Flammability of Wearing Apparel Netherlands Clo	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request Topicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Color staining:4. Conduct quality test only 1 Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Conduct quality test only upor request
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr.III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr.III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (I, Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WAME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472 Formaldehyde Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14682:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability Of Wearing Apparel Netherlands Clothing Flammability Sweden Fire Properties of Apparel Textiles Colorfastness to washing Colorfastness to washing Colorf Fastness to Perspiration Color Fastness to Perspiration Color Fastness to Perspiration Color Fastness to Perspiration Color Fastness to Saliva Fiber Labeling (EC 1007/2011)	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 yee If any "Total" heavy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical is composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's clothing Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Component:3. Conduct quality test only upon reques
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2017 Organic chemical compounds - Requirements FNthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14482:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability Weden Fire Properties of Apparel Textiles Colorfastness to water Colorfastness to water Colorfastness to salving Colorfastness to salving Colorfastness to Saliva Fiber Labeling (EC 1007/2011) Washing Instruction / Warning	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwa Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to Children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Color staining:4. Conduct quality test only upor request Test Method: ISO-105-C01. Color Change:4 / Color staining:4. Conduct quality test only upor request Test M
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014 Flammability EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC) - 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006) Carcinogenic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH) EN14682:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability Sweden Fire Properties of Apparel Textiles Colorfastness to water Colorfastness to water Colorfastness to water Colorfastness to rubbing Color fastness to rubbing Pivel (C 1007/2011) Washing Instruction / Warning Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwal Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categories (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye (including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the min more than 100 mm x 100 mm. To products intended whether or not exclusively for use in play by children under 14 ye (including the avy metal results exceeds the soluble limits put forth by ASTM 963/EN-under ASTM 963/EN-71 soluble limits, indicate "Pass" for ASTM 963/EN-71 Analytical composite testing. Using 40 ppm limit for Cobalt (Co) To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth of see Appendix 1 for WA/ME/VT reporting requirement. Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into d [Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request Applicable to any metal in contact with skin. [Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Norwal Conduct test only upon request Applicable to children's nightwear [Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change: 4 / Color staining: 4. Conduct quality test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-CX12. Dry: 4 / Wet: 4. Conduct quality test only upon request Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry: 4 / Wet: 4. Conduct

numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
Prop 65 testing	
theless (PASS / FAIL at 1 microgram each for lead and cadmium)	300
d Ni. (Total ppm)	
velty glasses as directed by PCHI . Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent method.	
	120
ts only upon request.	
foreseeable exposed to flames. c, such as, Coated fabric, Mesh/ Organza, Cotton, Light fabric (less than 2.6 oz/sq	
oy} 12 and strings under 3 inches at the waist/bottom of children's upper outerwear	
.). Lead in PVC wearing apparel, such as gloves, coats, hats, scarves, socks, belts, els, e.g., 90 ppm, apply in other cases.	
d Ni. (Total ppm) .). Lead in PVC wearing apparel, such as gloves, coats, hats, scarves, socks, belts, els, e.g., 90 ppm, apply in other cases. d Ni. (Total ppm)	
s 3 years old and above). Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent method.	
naterial	
	120
ts only upon request.	
is only upon request.	
foreseeable exposed to flames. c, such as, Coated fabric, Mesh/ Organza, Cotton, Light fabric (less than 2.6 oz/sq	
s 3 years old and above). Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent method. rway respectively] Conduct test only upon request	
ies require acoustic testing (4.20). Revised definition on paperboard, all plastic bags ninimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of	
years of age	
EN-71, retest the surface coating using ASTM 963 Analytical. If "Total" levels are cal and CPSIA 101 surface coating. Allow up to three colors for equal weighting	
th or nose	
o direct and prolonged skin contact.	
it	
rway respectively] Conduct test only upon request	
ily upon request	
only upon request	
ng: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request	
st only upon request	
longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity.	

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	<u>Remark (</u> All test results need to include r
ASCN-1701	FABRIC / TEXTILES: WEARABLE (FTW) BS EN 16732:2015 Slide Fasteners (Zips)	Conduct test only upon request
(continued)	(EU & NORTH AMERICA) *		
		ASCN-170	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test. EN 71-1:2014 Update: Toys under certain 11 product types and 3 exposure categorie
ASCN-1703	EU FABRIC TEXTILE WEARABLE (FTW) - EU *	EN 71-1:2014 Physical and Mechanical Hazards and Labeling	(including those with an opening perimeter of less than 380 mm) are subject to the m more than 100 mm x 100 mm.
		EN 71-2:2011+A1:2014 Flammability - For all toy costumes, use BRC modified EN 71-2 for the applicable product component(s)	Child item: Lab test all exempt and non-exempt high risk fabric/textile that would be f Adult Item: Apply flammability exemption, but test high risk and/or non-exempt fabric.
			yard), Metallic Tinsel fabric, wig, etc.
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include:	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).	
		EN 71-9:2005+A1:2007: Organic chemical compounds - Requirements	To products intended for children under 3 years of age OR Toys worn over the mouth
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME , OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates Azocolourants and Azodyes (Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Textile and leather items only. All accessible textile and leather materials coming into
		Carcinoperic & Allergenic Disperse Dyes	[Germany Market Only] Test Method acc DIN 54231. Conduct test only upon request
		Nickel release (Annex XVII Entry 27 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006); EN1811; EN16128; EN12472	Applicable to any metal in contact with skin.
		Formaldehyde	[Different limits to different EU countries including France, Netherlands, Finland, Nor
		Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT)	Conduct test only upon request
		Benzene content (Annex XVII Entry 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	< 5 ppm, Conduct test only upon request (NY Requirement is 100 ppm)
		SVHC Screening acc. EC 1907/2006 (REACH)	Conduct test only upon request
		EN14682:2014 Safety of children's clothing (cords & drawstrings) EN14878 Flammability of Wearing Apparel	Applicable to Children's clothing Applicable to children's nightwear
		Netherlands Clothing Flammability	[Netherland Market only] Conduct test only upon request
		Sweden Fire Properties of Apparel Textiles	[Sweden Market only] Conduct test only upon request
		Colorfastness to washing	Test Method: ISO-105-C06. Color Change:4 / Component:3. Conduct quality test only
		Colorfastness to water	Test Method: ISO-105-E01. Color Change:4 / Color staining:4. Conduct quality test of
		Colorfastness to rubbing	Test Method: ISO-105-X12. Dry:4 / Wet:4. Conduct quality test only upon request
		Color Fastness to Perspiration Color Fastness to Saliva	Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Color Change: 4/ Color Stainin Test Standard: DIN 53160. Commercial Requirement: Resistant. Conduct quality test
		Fiber Labeling (EC 1007/2011)	Conduct test only upon request
		Washing Instruction / Warning	Conduct test only upon request
		Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolo
		1. ÉU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015.
		BS EN 16732:2015 Slide Fasteners (Zips)	Conduct test only upon request
		ASCN-170	If product contains feathers, add ASCN-170 feather microbial test.
CN-1800	FABRIC / TEXTILE - NON-WEARABLE (FTNW)	Flammability - - 16 CFR 1610 (textile) - 16 CFR 1611 (plastic film)	Data for reference only and conducted only if requested by PCHI or other submitter.
		ASCN-100	If item considered a toy with play value for child under 14 yrs old.
		Use/Care Instructions	Unless exempt per FTC. Lab check for label content only. Conduct performance tests
		Fiber Content	Unless exempt per FTC
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating.	ASTM E1613/1645 (Test only if approved by PCHI) Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
		Prop. 65 - Heavy Metal Content (Substrate using EPA 3050B or Total Product using NIOSH 9100)	test only if approved by PCHI. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & ca
		- Phthalates Contents (6P, namely BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Lab to evaluate documentation provided by manufacturer for compliance with TB 117
		California Bureau of Home Furnishings Flammability Technical Bulletin 117	cushions classified by California as upholstered furniture.
		Test for non-detect under 1 ppm for flame retardants Antimony Trioxide, Penta BDE, Octa BDE, TDCPP, TCEP, and TCPP	Upon request from PCHI or supplier for pillows or padded furniture
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65)	Use 20 ppm as limit for children's item age graded < 3 years old. Use 75 ppm as lim
SCN-1900	SCENE SETTERS *		equivalent method.
SCIN-1900		Flammability - 16 CFR 1611	Data for reference only ASTM E1613/1645
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating.	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
		Prop. 65	test only if approved by PCHI. If Children's product, need CPSIA 108 (7P) and CPSIA
		- Heavy Metal Content (Substrate using EPA 3050B or Total Product using NIOSH 9100)	& cadmium.
		- Phthalates Contents (6P, namely BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
ASCN-2000	FOOD / LIQUID CONTAINING *	Ingredient List on Packaging	Limit of 0.1 ppm total lead per FDA for "food" such as candy or food coloring
		Total Heavy Metals (EPA 3050B/3051) or equivalent method	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and
		Packaging: FPLA and FHSA	
		ASCN-100	If item considered a toy with play value for child under 14 yrs old
		USP 61 + 62 / USP 61+62 Document Review [if liquid is enclosed in a product intended for use by babies, such as a rattle, teether, pacifier etc., apply USP 71 test]	For non-food liquid, powder, gel, putty or other similar material. Note: For all non-cos a current USP-51 report for review. Current means within the past five years without
		TRA / TRA Document Review	For Non-Food Liquid (Gel, Putty, Powder, or similar materials) and item which claim
		FDA Food Package Labeling (21 CFR 101)	For Packaged Food or Beverage items only
		FDA Microbial evaluation for Salmonella, Coliform bacteria, E.Coli Plate count, Yeast & Mold, General Bacteria (Total Aerobic) Plate count	For Packaged Food or Beverage Items only, include evaluation for Salmonella, Colifo
		and Staphylococcus Aures (Non-Detect for Salmonella and E.Coli). Use as reference 21 CFR 110. FDA Food Additive Label Review 21 CFR 170 or 189	Plate count and Staphylococcus Aures For Packaged Food or Beverage Items only
		Food Contact - FDA 175.300, 176.170, 177.1460, 177.1520, 177.1580, 177.1640, 177.1810, 177.2420, 177.1975 & 178.3740, 177.1630,	
		177.2410, 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1350, 177.1500, 177.2600, 177.1830, 181.32, 177.2470, 177.2480	Conduct FDA testing for food direct contact packaging
		177.2410, 177.1010, 177.1210, 177.1300, 177.1300, 177.2000, 177.1030, 101.32, 177.2470, 177.2400	Conduct CONEG testing for disposable packaging

c, such as, Coated fabric, Mesh/ Organza, Cotton, Light fabric (less than 2.6 oz/sq th or nose o direct and prolonged skin contact. st rway respectively] Conduct test only upon request nly upon request only upon request ing: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request st only upon request longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity. Its only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) IT OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and	1
minimum thickness requirement of 0,038 mm, provided that they have an area of 120 foreseeable exposed to flames. c, such as, Coated fabric, Mesh/ Organza, Cotton, Light fabric (less than 2.6 oz/sq th or nose 0 o direct and prolonged skin contact. at at at mway respectively] Conduct test only upon request at only upon request at only upon request at ing: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request at ist only upon request at ing: 4. Conduct quality test only upon request at ist only upon request at ing: 5. Conduct quality test only upon request at ist only upon request at ing: 6. Conduct quality test only upon request at ing: 7. Conduct quality test only upon request at ing: 7. Conduct quality test only upon request at ing: 8. Conduct quality test only upon request at ing: 9. Conduct quality test only upon request at ing: 9. Conduct quality test only upon request at ing: 10. Conduct quality test only upon request at id Ni. (Total ppm) at <tr< td=""><td></td></tr<>	
ts only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) 17 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and mit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
o direct and prolonged skin contact. st mway respectively] Conduct test only upon request may respectively] Conduct test only upon request mly upon request mly upon request ing: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request st only upon request longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity. 	
o direct and prolonged skin contact. st mway respectively] Conduct test only upon request my upon request my upon request mit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or direct and prolonged skin contact. st only upon request 110 111 112 113 114 114 115 116 116 117 117 117 118 118 119 110 1	
st	
Image: Second	
only upon request ing: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request st only upon request longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity. 110 ts only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) readmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) row row <td></td>	
only upon request ing: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request st only upon request longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity. 110 ts only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) readmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) row row <td></td>	
ing: 3. Conduct quality test only upon request st only upon request longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity. 110 ts only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) 7 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
longed or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity. 110 ts only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) 7 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
110 ts only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) 17 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
ts only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) 7 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
ts only upon request. d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) 7 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
d Ni. (Total ppm) cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) 7 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
cadmium. d Ni. (Total ppm) 7 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
d Ni. (Total ppm) 7 OR permanent label (SIL) indicating non-compliance with TB 117 for pillows and nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
nit for products with age grading 3 years old and above. Use ISO 14184-1 or	
525	
d Ni. (Total ppm) A 101 (Surface & substrate lead). NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead	
d Ni. (Total ppm) 210	
d Ni. (Total ppm)	
smetic, non-food items, it is preferred, but not mandatory, that manufacturers provide ut a change in ingredients, materials, facilities, processes, design, or construction.	
"Non-Toxic"	
iorm bacteria, E.Coli Plate count, Yeast & Mold, General Bacteria (Total Aerobic)	

PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS CODES
ASCN-2001	FOOD / LIQUID CONTAINING (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	Refer to ASCN-2000 + ASCN-2003		210
ASCN-2003	FOOD / LIQUID CONTAINING - EU *	Ingredient List on Packaging (EU Food Additive Directive, Council Directive 89/107/EEC)		210
		Heavy Metals (reference to EC No.1881/2006 - maximum levels for certain contaminants in foodstuffs)	For Packaged Food or Beverage items only	
		Packaging: EU GPSD		
		ASCN-103 EN71-2 Flash Point Test	For Toy items	
		Benzene Content (Annex XVII item 5 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	For Toy items For liquid	
		BP(B) Microbial Examination	EC type approval protocol No. 2 Microbiological safety of toys containing aqueous media; For Non-Food Liquid (Gel, Putty, Powder, or similar materials) and item which	-
			claim "Non-Toxic"	
		BP(C) Efficacy of Antimicrobial Preservation	EC type approval protocol No. 2 Microbiological safety of toys containing aqueous media; For Non-Food Liquid (Gel, Putty, Powder, or similar materials) and item which claim "Non-Toxic"	
		TRA. Toxicological Risk Assessment (EU)	For Non-Food Liquid (Gel, Putty, Powder, or similar materials) and item which claim "Non-Toxic"	
		Food labeling (EC No. 1169/2011)	For Packaged Food or Beverage items only	
		Microbiological criteria (with reference to EC No. 2073/2005) Food additive (EC No. 1333/2008)	For Packaged Food or Beverage items only For Packaged Food or Beverage items only	
		Refer to ASCN-1013 and ASCN-1014	Conduct testing for food direct contact packaging and disposable packaging.	-
		EN 71-10:2006: Organic chemical compounds – Sample preparation and extraction		
		EN 71-11:2005: Organic chemical compounds – Methods of analysis		
ASCN-2006	FOOD Microbial	FDA Microbial evaluation for Salmonella, Coliform bacteria, E.Coli Plate count, Yeast & Mold, General Bacteria (Total Aerobic) Plate count	For Packaged Food or Beverage Items only, include evaluation for Salmonella, Coliform bacteria, E.Coli Plate count, Yeast & Mold, General Bacteria (Total Aerobic)	
10010010		and Staphylococcus Aures (Non-Detect for Salmonella and E.Coli). Use as reference 21 CFR 110.	Plate count and Staphylococcus Aures	210
ASCN-2010	LIQUID CLEANER	Packaging: FPLA, EPA, and FHSA compliance	as requested by PCHI for surface coating and/or substrate, as applicable.	
		Prop 65 for heavy metals (secondary packaging)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hq, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		Prop 65 for phthalates (secondary packaging)	as requested by PCHI for substrate, as applicable for 6P (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	
ASCN-2100	INDOOR DECORATIVE - DURABLE	Sharp Edge Hazard	Applicable if for children 8 vrs or under, test as receive state only (For glass and metal only)	230
AGCIN-2100	(IDD)			230
		Sharp Point Hazard	Applicable if for children 8 yrs or under, test as receive state only	
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating.	Applicable If explicitly designed and intended for children, CPSIA 101 Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
			Applicable if children's product, with reference to CPSIA 101	
		Heavy Metal in Substrate	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
			For Lead, apply applicable Prop 65 test (NIOSH 9100 or ASTM E1613) and for phthalates, test to 6P (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP, and DnHP), only upon approval	
		Prop. 65 Heavy Metals & Phthalates	by PCHI. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium.	
		Composite Wood CARB Certification and Verification + EPA Emissions	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	-
		Composite wood CARD Certification and Venification + EPA Emissions	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec	
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65)	75 ppm limit for INDOOR DECORATIVE - DURABLE products with fabric or textile components. Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent method.	
ASCN-2200	OUTDOOR DECORATIVE - DURABLE (ODD)	Sharp Edge Hazard	Applicable if for children 8 yrs or under, test as receive state only (For glass and metal only)	270
		Sharp Point Hazard	Applicable if for children 8 yrs or under, test as receive state only	
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating.	Applicable If explicitly designed and intended for children, CPSIA Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm) Applicable If children's product, with reference to CPSIA.	
		Heavy Metal in Substrate	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		Prop. 65 Heavy Metals & Phthalates	For Lead, apply applicable Prop 65 test (NIOSH 9100 or ASTM E1613) and for phthalates, test to 6P (BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP), only upon approval by PCHI. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium.	
		Composite Wood CARB Certification and Verification + EPA Emissions	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		Composite wood CARB Certification and Venification + EPA Emissions Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec	
		Formade Viel requirement for statice activities	To pom limit for QUTDOOR DECORATIVE - DURABLE products with fabric or textile components. Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent method.	
ASCN-2210	OUTDOOR DECORATIVE - DURABLE	Performance Test for resistance to weathering	Check colorfastness or corrosion, as applicable, and only if specified and requested by PCHI. Test method to be provided by PCHI based on product specification.	270
	(ODD)		chieck coloniastiness of condision, as applicable, and only it specified and requested by FOrn. Fest method to be provided by FOrn based on product specification.	
ASCN-2300	AEROSOL / OTHER *	FHSA Labeling Compliance Performance Test On Colored Hair Spray	For colored hair spray only, test with natural hair swatches and Procter & Gamble Shampoo	20
		ASCN-100	If item considered a toy with play value for child under 14 yrs old.	
		Prop. 65 - Heavy Metal	If Cosmetic, must be under 5 ppm Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	1
		Phthalates (CPSIA 108 + Prop. 65 + WA/ME/OR/VT/SVHC)	DEP & MBP (WA, ME . OR & VT Phthalates) for Data only.	1
		- 21 elements, refer to Appendix 1 for PCHI phthalates		
		TRA / TRA Document Review	For either cosmetic item or item with non-toxic claim	
ASCN-2301	AEROSOL/OTHER PROPELLANT (EU & NORTH AMERICA) *	Refer to ASCN-2300 + ASCN-2303		20
ASCN-2303	AEROSOL/OTHER PROPELLANT - EU *	EC 1272/2008 Warning/Labeling Compliance		20
		Aerosol Dispensers Directive (ADD): 75/324/EEC	Labeling	
		ASCN-103	For Toy items	
		EN 71-3:2013+A1:2014: Migration of certain elements		
		Phthalate (REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 Annex XVII Items 51 & 52 + REACH SVHC Candidate list)		
		Total nnm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate Heavy Metals to include:		
		Total ppm of 19 Heavy Metals in surface coating & substrate. Heavy Metals to include: Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium		
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn).		
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH)	Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolonged or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006	Scope cover all plastic and rubber materials in articles that come into direct and prolonged or short-term repetitive contact with human skin and/or oral cavity. Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015.	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015.	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT	Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. Conduct test only upon request	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (Al), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK	Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015.	
		Lead (Pb), Antimony (Sb), Barium (Ba), Chromium (Cr-III), Cadmium (Cd), Mercury (Hg), Selenium (Se), Arsenic (As), and Nickel (Ni). Additional Heavy Metals to include Aluminum (AI), Boron (B), Chromium VI (Cr-VI), Cobalt (Co), Copper (Cu), Manganese (Mn), Strontium (Sr), Tin (Sn), Organic Tin, and Zinc (Zn). Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons (PAH) 1. EU - Annex XVII Entry 43 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006 2. Germany - The total 18 PAHs must be under limits defined for associated Product Category according to AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK Organostannic compounds (Annex XVII Entry 20 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006, TBT/TPT/DBT/DOT Toluene Content (Annex XVII Item 48 of the REACH Regulation (EC) No. 1907/2006)	Enforcement date takes effect on 27 December 2015. Conduct test only upon request	

AMSCAN PROTOCOL #	PRODUCT SAFETY CATEGORY	BASIC SAFETY & MANDATORY REGULATORY TESTS (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	Remark (All test results need to include numerical test values, not just Pass/Fail)	BPCS COL
ASCN-2303 (continued)	AEROSOL/OTHER PROPELLANT - EU *	BP(C) Efficacy of Antimicrobial Preservation	on hair spray; cosmetic items and other items with skin contact	20
(*********		EU aerosols need to meet VOC regulations		
ASCN-2400	PET DURABLE *	Conduct with Wearable protocol ASCN-1700 if Textile material		320
		Conduct with Children's Jewelry protocol ASCN-400 if Jewelry-like item		
		Conduct with Toys protocol ASCN-100 if pet toys		
		Conduct with ASCN - 1000/1010/1020/1030/1040 If Feeding/Drinking Bowl	Use only one protocol for the applicable food contact material	
		Flammability		
	PAPER / PLASTIC / OTHER	- Plastic Film : 16 CFR 1611 (for information only)	As a second state of the DOUL	290
ASCN-2500	- DECORATIVE (PPOD)	- Fabric 16 CFR 1610 (for information only)	As requested or required by PCHI	290
		- Paper: test only if flame retardant claim to NFPA 701		
			ASTM E 1613/1645 or NIOSH 9100 (only upon approval from PCHI). NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium. For inflatable plastic items, conduct	
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating.	ASTM E 1613/1645 and NIOSH 9100.	
			Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		Prop. 65	Test only if approved by PCHI. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium. For inflatable plastic items, conduct EPA 3050B and NIOSH 9100.	
		- Heavy Metal Content (Substrate using EPA 3050B or Total Product using NIOSH 9100)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		- Phthalates Contents (6P, namely BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP)	Lab Conducts testing for 9 neavy metals, namely Fb, hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppin)	
		Canada SIL requirement for stuffed articles	Manitoba, Ontario, & Quebec	
		Formaldehyde (Prop 65)	75 ppm limit for PAPER / PLASTIC / OTHER - DECORATIVE products with fabric or textile components. Use ISO 14184-1 or equivalent method.	
ASCN-2505	PAPER / PLASTIC / OTHER - DECORATIVE (PPOD)	Performance Test for colorfastness resistance to weathering or fluids	Test only if approved by PCHI	
ASCN-2600	STATIONERY & GIFTWRAP	FPLA/UPLR Labeling	Gift wrap and Accessories (220), Stationery, cards, etc. (330)	220 or
ASCN-2700	CIGARETTES / OTHER LIGHTERS	CFR 1210 or CFR 1212 - Child resistance testing and certification	CFR 1210 is for cigarette lighter, and CFR 1212 is for multi-purpose lighter.	36
			ASTM E1613/1645 (Test only if approved by PCHI)	
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating.	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		Prop. 65	test only if approved by PCHI. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium.	
		- Heavy Metal Content (Substrate using EPA 3050B or Total Product using NIOSH 9100)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		- Phthalates Contents (6P, namely BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP))	Lab conducts testing for 9 neavy metals, namely Pb, ng, As, Co, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
ASCN-2800	MATCH BOX / MATCH STICK	A-A-59489 Performance test on match sticks, matchbooks:		
		Heavy Metals in Surface Coating.	ASTM E1613/1645 (Test only if approved by PCHI)	
			Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		Prop. 65	test only if approved by PCHI. NIOSH 9100 limits are 1 microgram, each for lead & cadmium.	
		- Heavy Metal Content (Substrate using EPA 3050B or Total Product using NIOSH 9100)	Lab conducts testing for 9 heavy metals, namely Pb, Hg, As, Cd, Se, Sb, Cr, Ba, and Ni. (Total ppm)	
		- Phthalates Contents (6P, namely BBP, DEHP, DBP, DIDP, DINP and DnHP))		
ASCN-3000	DOCUMENTATION REVIEW	Claim: Non-Toxic	Toxicity Risk Assessment performed within past 5 years to identical material, factory, processes, design & construction	
		Claim: Biodegradable	Review documents or conduct test, as specified by PCHI, by 3rd Party independent lab test to ASTM D-6400, or equivalent, and in accordance with FTC Guidelines.	
		Claim: Compostable	Review documents or conduct test, as specified by PCHI, by 3rd Party independent lab test to ASTM D-6400, or equivalent, and in accordance with FTC Guidelines.	
		Claim: Recyclable	Review vendor attestation and supporting evidence in accordance with FTC Guidelines	
		Claim: Recycled Material Content	Review vendor attestation and supporting evidence in accordance with FTC Guidelines	
		Claim: Non-Flammable	Review documents or conduct test, as specified by PCHI, by 3rd Party independent lab test to NFPA 701, or equivalent	
		Claim: Fade resistant	3rd Party independent lab test to AATCC method, or equivalent as specified by PCHI	
		License and/or Intellectual Property Agreement or Authorization	Applicable for PCHI Retail entities only.	
		Certificates for cleanliness	Review independent third party test report for compliance with USDA or other regulatory agency's requirements for sterilization or cleanliness. Use USP 61/62 microbial	
			test in absence of other specified method.	
		Okild Desistent One (ODO)		
		Child Resistant Cap (CRC)	Review independent third party test report for compliance with ASTM F2517, ISO 8317, ISO 13127, CCCR 2001, or equivalent.	
		Claim: Citronella	Review documents to ensure citronella content is 3% or more.	
ASCN-3100	FIREWORKS			

TEST	
erosol / Other *	
rt Materials *	
child Party Favor *	
childcare *	
Children's Products *	
Confetti Poppers/ Crackers *	
Cosmetics *	
ectrical (Plug In and Non-Battery) *	
abric/Textile – Wearable *	
ood / Liquid Containing *	
ood/Drink Contact: (Paper/Plastic, Wood, Ceramic, Metal, Glass, Me	elamine,
Other) *	
ndoor Candles & Candle Accessories *	
ewelry (Child & Adult) *	
Pacifiers *	
Pet Durable *	
Rattles *	
cene Setters *	
oys - Children * (Complex/Single)	
dult Novelty	
dult Party Favor	
alloons (Latex/Foil)	
abric/Textile – Non-Wearable	
ndoor Decorative – Durable	
Dutdoor Decorative – Durable	
Dutdoor Candles *	
Paper/Plastic/Other Decorative	
= Non-Format	

DO NOT TEST (Unless the Product can be classified as a Children's P
Gift Wrap & Accessories
Bags
Stationery
Cards

roduct or Format Test is required as part of PCHI product approval process)

Page 18 of 18

Name	Abbreviation	CAS#	USA CPSIA 108 (8)	Calif Prop 65 (6)	Wash. St. (8)	SVHC (14)	MAINE (5)	OREGON (7)	Vermont (8)	PCHI (21)
Di-n-butyl phthalate	DBP	84-74-2	x	х	X (w)	х	X (m)	х	X (v)	х
Di(2-ethylhexyl) phthalate	DEHP (DOP)	117-81-7	х	х	X (w)	х	X (m)	х	X (v)	х
Butyl benzyl phthalate	BBP	85-68-7	х	х	X (w)	х	X (m)		X (v)	х
Diisononyl phthalate	DINP	28553-12-0 / 68515-48-0	x	х	X (w)			х	X (v)	x
Di(n-octyl) phthalate	DNOP	117-84-0			X (w)			х	X (v)	х
Diisodecyl phthalate	DIDP	26761-40-0 / 68515-49-1		х	X (w)			х	X (v)	х
Diisooctyl phthalate	DIOP	27554-26-3								х
Diethyl phthalate	DEP	84-66-2			X (w)			х	X (v)	х
Diisobutyl phthalate	DIBP	84-69-5	Х			х				х
Di-n-pentyl phthalate	DPP (DPENP)	131-18-0	Х			х				х
Di-n-hexyl phthalate	DnHP (DHEXP)	84-75-3	Х	х	X (w)	х		х	X (v)	х
N-pentyl-isopentylphthalate	PIPP	776297-69-9				х				х
Diisopentylphthalate	DIPP	605-50-5				х				х
Dicyclohexyl phthalate	DCHP	84-61-7	Х				X (m)			х
Bis(2-methoxyethyl) phthalate	DMEP	117-82-8				Х				х
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic Acid, di-C6-8-branched alkyl esters, C7-rich	DIHP	71888-89-6				х				x
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic Acid, dihexyl ester, branched and linear	DIHP	68515-50-4				Х				х
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic Acid, di-C7-11 branched and linear alkyl esters	DHNUP	68515-42-4				х				х
1,2-Benzenedicarboxylic acid, dipentylester, branched and linear	DPP	84777-06-0				х				х
Mono-n-butylphthalate	МВР	131-70-4					X (m)			х
1,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid, di-C6-10-alkyl esters; 1,2-benzenedicarboxylic acid, mixed decyl and hexyl and octyl diesters with " 0.3% of dihexyl phthalate (EC No. 201-559-5)	-	68515-51-5 68648-93-1				х				х

* Recommendations by the CHAP, pending CPSC decision

(w) manufacturers need to report the use of the phthalates that are intentionally added to a children's product at a level above the PQL produced by the manufacturer or are present in a children's product produced by the manufacturer as a contaminant at concentrations of 100 parts per million or greater.

(m) manufacturers need to report the use of the phthalates, when intentionally added to certain categories of children's products which are sold in the State of Maine

(v) manufacturers need to report the use of the phthalates that are intentionally added to a children's product at a level above the PQL produced by the manufacturer or are present in a children's product produced by the manufacturer as a contaminant at concentrations of 100 parts per million or greater.

PCHI GLOBAL PAH GUIDELINE (Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons)

	REGULATORY BASIS 유 양			Regulation (EU) No.12 Entry 50 of Annex Regulation (EC) (Effective from Dec	XVII to REACH No.1907/2006 ember 27, 2015)	Article 21(1) No. 3 of the Product Safety Act (ProdSG) AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK (Already in effect)						
			icatior 8/EC	Category 1	Category 2	Category 1 Materials, that	Categ Materials, no		Categ	ory 3		
	Substance classification ac. 1272/2009/EC				are intended to be taken in the mouth or materials in toys with proper and		n longer than skin contact) ort-term skin	Materials, that do not fall in Cat. 1 or 2, with foreseeable contact to skin up to 30s (short-term skin contact)				
		G Toys Child Care Articles Children Costumes		are Articles supplied to the		Toys in 2009/48/EC	Other products in ProdSG	Toys in 2009/48/EC	Other products in ProdSG		High Risk Material	
	Substance name	CAS No.		Limit in mg/	kg (ppm)		Limit	in mg/kg (ppr	n)		Î	1. Elastic (any color)
1.	Benzo[a]pyrene (BaP)*	50-32-8	Carc. 1B	< 0.5	< 1.0	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	Х	2. Plastic (any)
2.	Benzo[e]pyrene (BeP)*	192-97-2	Carc. 1B	< 0.5	< 1.0	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	N/A	3. Coating on plastic
3.	Benzo[a]anthracene (BaA)*	56-55-3	Carc. 1B	< 0.5	< 1.0	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	Х	4. Prints on fabric
4.	Benzo[b]fluoranthene (BbFA)*	205-99-2	Carc. 1B	< 0.5	< 1.0	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	Х	5. Prints on plastic
5.	Benzo[j]fluoranthene (BjFA)*	205-82-3	Carc. 1B	< 0.5	< 1.0	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	Х	6. Rubber
6.	Benzo[k]fluoranthene (BkFA)*	207-08-9	Carc. 1B	< 0.5	< 1.0	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	Х	Coated fabrics
7.	Chrysene (CHR)*	218-01-9	Carc. 1B	< 0.5	< 1.0	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	_	8. Fake Leather
8.	Dibenzo[a,h]anthracene (DBAhA)*	53-70-3	Carc. 1B	< 0.5	< 1.0	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	Х	
9.	Benzo[g,h,i]perylene	191-24-2		N/A	N/A	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	N/A	
10.	Indeno[1,2,3-cd]pyrene	193-39-5		N/A	N/A	< 0.2	< 0.2	< 0.5	< 0.5	< 1.0	Х	
11.	Acenaphthylene	208-96-8		N/A	N/A						N/A	
12.	Acenaphthene	83-32-9		N/A	N/A						N/A	
13.	Fluorene	86-73-7		N/A	N/A						N/A	
14.	Phenanthrene	85-01-8		N/A	N/A	Sum: < 1	Sum: < 5	Sum: < 10	Sum: < 20	Sum: < 50	N/A	
15.	Pyrene	129-00-0		N/A	N/A						N/A	
16.	Anthracene	120-12-7		N/A	N/A						N/A	
17.	Fluoranthene	206-44-0		N/A	N/A						N/A	4
18.	Naphthalene*	91-20-3	Carc. 2	N/A	N/A	< 1.0	< 2		< 1		х	1
	Sum of 18 PAH above			N/A	N/A	< 1.0	< 5.0	< 10	< 20	< 50	l	

PCHI GLOBAL PAH GUIDELINE (Polycyclic Aromatic Hydrocarbons)

Categorization	Category
Loot bags	2
Princess wands	2
Headband	2
Whistles, blowouts	1
Decoration on headband without skin co	3
Elastic (skin contact)	1
Shoe cover	3
Party favours	1 or 2
Latex balloons	1
Hanging decoration (plastic)	3
Foil balloon	2
Plastic Table cover	1
Drinking straws	1
Cups (plastic or with inner plastic coating	1
Balloon pump	2

EU Requirements set by 1907/2006/EC (REACH) - any item that fails to meet cannot be shipped/distributed

German requirements to achieve the GS-mark under the ProdSG - requirements should be met, but in case of a fail a decision can be taken case by case considering the customer, distribution, age grade, intended use, qty to be shipped, product category, current market situation, etc.

It is expected in Germany to comply with the requirements per category as the BfR recommends ALARA (As Low As Reasonably Achievable) in respect of PAH substances - market surveillance could complain based on this and in addition with the classification of some PAH substances under the CLP Regulation it is recommended to do not use materials containing any of the 18 PAH substances

* Toy Safety Directive 2009/48/EC, Annex II, Clause III - Chemical Properties, No. 3 - substances that are classified as carcinogenic, mutagenic or toxic for reproduction (CMR) of category 1A, 1B or 2 under Regulation (EC) No 1272/2008 shall not be used in toys, in components of toys or in micro-structurally distinct parts of toys - AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK requirements apply to determine compliance.

¹ Prop 65 - requirements of documents AfPS GS 2014:01 PAK apply